

STN - Conference Papers Index

L1 2195 S HTML OR XML OR XHTML OR SGML OR XSL OR XML(1W)EDI OR MARKUP()  
L2 383 S TAG OR TAGS OR TAGGED OR (FORMAT? OR ARRANG? OR ORGANIZATION  
L3 4658 S SAVE# OR SAVING OR PRESERV### OR KEEP OR DOWNLOAD OR CAPTUR?  
L4 4335 S USER# OR CUSTOMER# OR CONSUMER# OR SURFER#  
L5 63 S (INTERNET OR WWW OR WEB OR ONLINE OR NETWORK? OR ELECTRONIC O  
L6 3 S (L1 OR L2 OR L3 OR L4) AND L5

STN - Conference Papers Index

L6 ANSWER 1 OF 3 CONFSCI COPYRIGHT 2003 CSA on STN  
 AN 1998:28228 CONFSCI  
 DN 98-028228  
 TI California nutrition **promotion network** for lower  
 income **consumers**: Communicating a vision for large-scale dietary  
 and exercise improvement  
 AU Foerster, S.B.; Berends, V.; Agron, P.; Laufer, A.; Doisy, C.; Block Joy,  
 A.  
 SO American Public Health Association, Department C, P.O. Box 753, Waldorf,  
 MD 20604-0753, Abstracts available..  
 Meeting Info.: 974 0247: 125th Annual Meeting and Exposition of the  
 American Public Health Association (9740247). Indianapolis, IN (USA). 9-13  
 Nov 1997. American Public Health Association.  
 DT Conference  
 FS DCCP  
 LA English  
 CC 3500 CLINICAL MEDICINE; 4500 EXPERIMENTAL MEDICINE

L6 ANSWER 2 OF 3 CONFSCI COPYRIGHT 2003 CSA on STN  
 AN 97:20581 CONFSCI  
 DN 97-032559  
 TI California nutrition **promotion network** targeting lower  
 income **consumers**  
 AU Foerster, S.B.; Gregson, J.; Beall, D.L.; Joy, A.B.; Gelbard, N.;  
 Livingston, S.; Papin, M.; Doisy, C.; Bal, D.G.  
 SO TASC0, 9 Jay Gould Court, Waldorf, MD 20602. Phone: 301-893-1894,  
 Abstracts available. Price \$30..  
 Meeting Info.: 964 0837: 124th Annual Meeting and Exposition of the  
 American Public Health Association (9640837). New York, NY (USA). 17-21  
 Nov 1996. American Public Health Association.  
 DT Conference  
 FS DCCP  
 LA English  
 CC 3500 CLINICAL MEDICINE

L6 ANSWER 3 OF 3 CONFSCI COPYRIGHT 2003 CSA on STN  
 AN 97:2110 CONFSCI  
 DN 97-014086  
 TI HIV-1 in Vietnam: Subtype **E** in **commercial** sex workers  
 and injection drug **users**  
 AU Nerurkar, V.R.; Hoffmann, P.R.; Hien, N.T.; Morens, D.M.; Detels, R.;  
 Yanagihara, R.  
 SO Secretariat, Xth International Congress of Virology, PO Box 50006, Tel  
 Aviv 61500, Israel, Abstracts available..  
 Meeting Info.: 963 0099: Xth International Congress of Virology (9630099).  
 Jerusalem (Israel). 11-16 Aug 1996. American Society for Microbiology;  
 American Society for Virology; Federation of European Microbiological  
 Societies; International Science Foundation.  
 DT Conference  
 FS DCCP  
 LA English  
 CC 2000 BIOLOGY GENERAL; 4500 EXPERIMENTAL MEDICINE

File 347:JAPIO Oct 1976-2003/Apr(Updated 030804)  
(c) 2003 JPO & JAPIO  
File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2003/Aug W04  
(c) 2003 European Patent Office  
File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1979-2002/UB=20030828,UT=20030821  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio  
File 350:Derwent WPIX 1963-2003/UD,UM &UP=200355  
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent

Set	Items	Description
S1	14	AU='PLOW G':AU='PLOW GREGORY MAURICE'
S2	9	AU='POURMIRZAIE':AU='POURMIRZAIE FEREIDOUN E'
S3	5	(S1 OR S2) AND (STORING OR ADVERTIS? OR TAG? ?)

3/5/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015394225 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2003-456366/200343  
XRPX Acc No: N03-362906

Internet advertisement displaying method involves displaying  
advertisement in user created advertisement window, based on  
respective user input advertisement attributes

Patent Assignee: INT BUSINESS MACHINES CORP (IBMC )

Inventor: PLOW G M ; POURMIRZAIE F E

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20030028428	A1	20030206	US 2001922201	A	20010802	200343 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001922201 A 20010802

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20030028428	A1		8 G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): US 20030028428 A1

NOVELTY - The method involves displaying advertisements in user  
created advertisement window, selectively based on user input  
advertisement attributes such as type, city, zip code, retailers and  
distance of travel to a retailer.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the  
following:

- (1) internet advertisement display system;
- (2) computer program product for displaying internet  
advertisements ; and
- (3) advertisement viewing method.

USE - For displaying internet advertisements .

ADVANTAGE - Reliable display of advertisements selected based on  
user input attributes, is enabled.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a flowchart  
illustrating the advertisement display method.

pp; 8 DwgNo 4/5

Title Terms: ADVERTISE ; DISPLAY; METHOD; DISPLAY; ADVERTISE ; USER;  
ADVERTISE ; WINDOW; BASED; RESPECTIVE; USER; INPUT; ADVERTISE ;  
ATTRIBUTE

Derwent Class: T01; W05

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

3/5/2 (Item 2 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015319453 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2003-380388/200336  
XRPX Acc No: N03-303791

Internet advertisement storing method in user computer, involves  
saving one advertisement from received several advertisements based  
on tag

Patent Assignee: INT BUSINESS MACHINES CORP (IBMC )

Inventor: PLOW G M ; POURMIRZAIE F E

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20030028450	A1	20030206	US 2001922182	A	20010802	200336 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001922182 A 20010802

Patent Details:



Abstract (Basic): US 20030028450 A1

NOVELTY - One advertisement from the received several Internet advertisement are stored at the user computer, based on the HTML tag attached to the advertisement, so that the user scrolls through stored advertisement after completion of task in the computer.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

- (1) Internet advertisement saving system;
- (2) computer program device; and
- (3) Internet advertisement viewing method.

USE - Internet advertisement storing method at personal computer.

ADVANTAGE - Enables computer user to view advertisement leisurely after spending time online. Saves memory space by deleting oldest advertisements while saving new advertisement at memory.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of the system architecture.

pp; 6 DwgNo 1/2

Title Terms: ADVERTISE ; STORAGE; METHOD; USER; COMPUTER; SAVE; ONE;

ADVERTISE ; RECEIVE; ADVERTISE ; BASED; TAG

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

File Segment: EPI

3/5/3 (Item 3 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015138917 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2003-199443/200319

XRPX Acc No: N03-158650

Network search result listing method e.g. for internet, involves modifying search results corresponding to network by excluding and including website page containing search term and home page from search results

Patent Assignee: PLOW G M (PLOW-I); POURMIRZAIE F E (POUR-I)

Inventor: PLOW G M ; POURMIRZAIE F E

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20020169856	A1	20021114	US 99391299	A	19990907	200319 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99391299 A 19990907

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

US 20020169856 A1 16 G06F-007/00

Abstract (Basic): US 20020169856 A1

NOVELTY - A network (50) is searched based on a search term, and the original result obtained from the search are saved. The pages in web site containing the search term, is excluded from the search results, and a reference to the home page of the site, is included in the search results, for modifying the search result.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for the following:

- (1) Network search result listing system; and
- (2) Computer readable medium storing network search result listing program.

USE - For listing search result in network such as internet.

ADVANTAGE - The user is able to quickly locate web pages, within each of the individually listed websites that contain the search terms, thereby a user within a network system is no longer burdened with

having to review page 5 irrelevant information.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the configuration of the computer system.

Network (50)

pp; 16 DwgNo 3a/10

Title Terms: NETWORK; SEARCH; RESULT; LIST; METHOD; MODIFIED; SEARCH; RESULT; CORRESPOND; NETWORK; EXCLUDE; PAGE; CONTAIN; SEARCH; TERM; HOME; PAGE; SEARCH; RESULT

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-007/00

File Segment: EPI

3/5/4 (Item 4 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015028907 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2003-089424/200308

XRFX Acc No: N03-070464

Graphical image editing method for computer graphics system, involves excluding graphical objects from object building viewport based on user interaction to create simplified view of graphical image

Patent Assignee: INT BUSINESS MACHINES CORP (IBMC )

Inventor: PLOW G M ; POURMIRZAEI F E

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 6462750	B1	20021008	US 99389787	A	19990903	200308 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99389787 A 19990903

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 6462750	B1	23	G06T-005/00	

Abstract (Basic): US 6462750 B1

NOVELTY - The method involves viewing at least one graphical image. At least one object building viewport (150) with a toolbar (156) including minimize, minimize all and close buttons (152,151,154), is created. The graphical image is displayed partially within the viewport. One of the graphical objects in the graphical image is excluded from viewport based on user interaction to create simplified view of graphical image.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for the following:

- (1) System for user to edit or view graphical image; and
- (2) Computer readable medium storing graphical image editing program.

USE - For editing or viewing graphical image comprising multiple graphic objects in computer graphics system.

ADVANTAGE - The simplified, ideal view of the graphical image, enables graphic object visualization, selection and modification, unencumbered by the distortion or obfuscation created by graphic objects unnecessary to editing or examining operation at hand.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the schematic view of the object building viewport.

Viewport (150)

Buttons (151,152,154)

Tool bar (156)

pp; 23 DwgNo 7/17

Title Terms: GRAPHICAL; IMAGE; EDIT; METHOD; COMPUTER; GRAPHIC; SYSTEM; EXCLUDE; GRAPHICAL; OBJECT; OBJECT; BUILD; BASED; USER; INTERACT;

SIMPLIFY; VIEW; GRAPHICAL; IMAGE

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06T-005/00

File Segment: EPI

3/5/5 (Item 5 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014868987 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2002-689693/200274  
XRPX Acc No: N02-543964

Hidden window viewing method in computer system involves varying transparency of primary application window in accordance with user interaction, to view window covered by primary application window

Patent Assignee: INT BUSINESS MACHINES CORP (IBMC )

Inventor: PLOW G M ; POURMIRZAIE F E

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 6429883	B1	20020806	US 99390045	A	19990903	200274 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99390045 A 19990903

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 6429883	B1	11	G06F-003/14		

Abstract (Basic): US 6429883 B1

NOVELTY - A primary application window (30) covers another window (40). The degree of transparency of primary application window is continuously varied based on user interaction, such that both primary application window and window covered by application window are viewed simultaneously.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for the following:

- (1) Primary application window transparency varying system;
- (2) Hidden window view system; and
- (3) Computer readable medium storing hidden window viewing method.

USE - For viewing hidden window in computer system.

ADVANTAGE - Enables the user to simultaneously view information in various application windows, hence the user quickly access required information at reduced time and without rearranging desktop window configurations.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the schematic view of semitransparent primary application window overlapping an another application window.

Primary application window (30)  
Window (40)

pp; 11 DwgNo 7/7

Title Terms: HIDE; WINDOW; VIEW; METHOD; COMPUTER; SYSTEM; VARY;  
TRANSPARENT; PRIMARY; APPLY; WINDOW; ACCORD; USER; INTERACT; VIEW; WINDOW  
; COVER; PRIMARY; APPLY; WINDOW

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-003/14

File Segment: EPI

File 347:JAPIO Oct 1976-2003/Apr(Updated 030804)  
(c) 2003 JPO & JPIIO  
File 350:Derwent WPIX 1963-2003/UD,UM &UP=200355  
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent

Set	Items	Description
S1	12233	(INTERNET OR WWW OR WEB OR ONLINE OR NETWORK? OR ELECTRONIC OR INTERACTIVE OR VIRTUAL OR CYBER OR COMPUTERI? OR E) (2N) ((-AD NOT HOC) OR ADS OR ADVERTIS? OR ADVERT? ? OR BANNER? OR COMMERCIAL? ? OR PROMOT?) OR POPUP? OR POPUNDER?
S2	267389	HTML OR XML OR XHTML OR SGML OR XSL OR XML(1W)EDI OR MARKUP()LANGUAGE? OR HTTP OR HYPERTEXT OR HYPERLINK? OR HYPERMEDIA OR LINK? ?
S3	30568	TAG OR TAGS OR TAGGED OR (FORMAT? OR ARRANG? OR ORGANIZATION OR ORGANISATION)() (COMMAND? ? OR INSTRUCTION? OR DIRECTIVE? OR PROGRAM? ? OR CODE OR CODING OR SOURCECODE OR APPLICATION-?)
S4	1391067	SAVE? ? OR SAVING OR PRESERV??? OR KEEP OR DOWNLOAD OR CAPTUR? OR STORE? ? OR ARCHIV?
S5	3	S1 AND (S2(2N)S3) AND S4
S6	2	(S1(5N)S4) AND S2 AND S3
S7	5	(S1 AND S2 AND S3 AND S4) NOT (S5 OR S6)
S8	232	(S1(5N)S4) AND (IC=G06F-017/60 OR MC=(T01-N01A2C OR T01-N0-2B1A OR T01-S03))
S9	23	S8 AND (S2 OR S3)

5/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015319453 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2003-380388/200336  
XRPX Acc No: N03-303791

Internet advertisement storing method in user computer, involves  
saving one advertisement from received several advertisements based on  
tag

Patent Assignee: INT BUSINESS MACHINES CORP (IBMC )

Inventor: PLOW G M; POURMIRZAIE F E

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20030028450	A1	20030206	US 2001922182	A	20010802	200336 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001922182 A 20010802

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20030028450	A1		6	G06F-017/60	

Internet advertisement storing method in user computer, involves  
saving one advertisement from received several advertisements based on  
tag

Abstract (Basic):

... One advertisement from the received several Internet  
advertisement are stored at the user computer, based on the HTML  
tag attached to the advertisement, so that the user scrolls through  
stored advertisement after completion of task in the computer.

... 1) Internet advertisement saving system...

...3) Internet advertisement viewing method...

... Internet advertisement storing method at personal computer...

... Enables computer user to view advertisement leisurely after spending  
time online. Saves memory space by deleting oldest advertisements  
while saving new advertisement at memory

... Title Terms: SAVE ;

5/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015092499 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2003-153017/200315  
XRPX Acc No: N03-121136

Information display and selection method for internet browsing, involves  
verifying existence of downloading tag in displayed file to compare link  
information corresponding to keypad and stored link information

Patent Assignee: NAPPU DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS KK (NAPP-N)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2003006097	A	20030110	JP 2001193300	A	20010626	200315 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2001193300 A 20010626

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2003006097	A		11	G06F-013/00	

... existence of downloading tag in displayed file to compare link  
information corresponding to keypad and stored link information

Abstract (Basic):

... A file displayed on a main screen is read to determine the existence of priority **link** downloading **tag**. The **link** information is matched with keypad on auxiliary screen, when the tag is not identified. The link information **stored** in the list is matched with the keypad, when the existence of pad is judged...  
... For managing display and selection of information such as **advertisements** in **internet** browsing...

5/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012925534 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2000-097370/200008  
XRPX Acc No: N00-075232

**Background reference insertion method for E-mail advertisement in internet advertising system**

Patent Assignee: CREATIVE INTERNET CONCEPTS LLC (CREA-N); GABBARD C E (GABB-I); HOWERTON E B (HOWE-I)

Inventor: GABBARD C E; HOWERTON E B; CHAFFINS B R

Number of Countries: 086 Number of Patents: 004

**Patent Family:**

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 9963453	A1	19991209	WO 99US12655	A	19990604	200008 B
AU 9945490	A	19991220	AU 9945490	A	19990604	200021
US 6205432	B1	20010320	US 9888149	A	19980605	200118
			US 98193459	A	19981116	
US 20010049701	A1	20011206	US 9888149	A	19980605	200203
			US 98193459	A	19981116	
			US 99325251	A	19990603	
			US 2001754475	A	20010104	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99325251 A 19990603; US 9888149 P 19980605; US 98193459 A 19981116; US 2001754475 A 20010104

**Patent Details:**

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 9963453	A1	E	65 G06F-017/21	

Designated States (National): AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ UG ZW

AU 9945490	A	G06F-017/21	Based on patent WO 9963453
US 6205432	B1	G06F-017/60	Provisional application US 9888149
US 20010049701	A1	G06F-015/00	Provisional application US 9888149

CIP of application US 98193459  
Cont of application US 99325251  
CIP of patent US 6205432

**Background reference insertion method for E-mail advertisement in internet advertising system**

Abstract (Basic):

... at a specific site on a communication network. A background reference is inserted into the **stored** advertisement of message. The message with the background reference is transmitted to another site in ...  
... is converted into a hypertext marking language (HTML) format capable of accepting background reference. The **stored** advertisement is selected based on user demographic information. The **HTML** background reference **tag** is inserted into the message. The message

with the inserted background reference is transmitted...

...INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for the disc containing program for inserting background reference to store advertisement...

...For inserting background reference into E-mail advertisements in internet advertisements system...

6/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015319453 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2003-380388/200336  
XRPX Acc No: N03-303791

Internet advertisement storing method in user computer, involves saving  
one advertisement from received several advertisements based on tag

Patent Assignee: INT BUSINESS MACHINES CORP (IBMC )

Inventor: PLOW G M; POURMIRZAIE F E

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20030028450	A1	20030206	US 2001922182	A	20010802	200336 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001922182 A 20010802

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20030028450	A1		6 G06F-017/60	

... storing method in user computer, involves saving one advertisement  
from received several advertisements based on tag

Abstract (Basic):

... One advertisement from the received several Internet  
advertisement are stored at the user computer, based on the HTML  
tag attached to the advertisement, so that the user scrolls through  
stored advertisement after completion of...

... 1) Internet advertisement saving system...

...Title Terms: TAG

6/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012867624 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2000-039457/200003  
Related WPI Acc No: 2000-106073  
XRPX Acc No: N00-029739

Web-based interstitial advertising technique in networked client-server  
environment such as Internet

Patent Assignee: UNICAST COMMUNICATIONS CORP (UNIC-N); LANDSMAN R W

(LAND-I); LEE W (LEEW-I); MACMANUS GROUP INC (MACM-N)

Inventor: LANDSMAN R W; LEE W

Number of Countries: 086 Number of Patents: 019

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 9960504	A1	19991125	WO 99US10707	A	19990514	200003 B
AU 9939927	A	19991206	AU 9939927	A	19990514	200019
EP 1076871	A1	20010221	EP 99923077	A	19990514	200111
			WO 99US10707	A	19990514	
US 6314451	B1	20011106	US 9880165	A	19980515	200170
			US 99237718	A	19990126	
			US 99352625	A	19990713	
US 6317761	B1	20011113	US 9880165	A	19980515	200173
			US 99237718	A	19990126	
			US 99352398	A	19990713	
JP 2002516437	W	20020604	WO 99US10707	A	19990514	200239
			JP 2000550046	A	19990514	
AU 749314	B	20020620	AU 9939927	A	19990514	200252
US 20020120666	A1	20020829	US 9880165	A	19980515	200259
			US 99237718	A	19990126	
			US 99352625	A	19990713	
			US 2001950963	A	20010913	



US 20020129102	A1	20020919	US 9880165	A	19980515	200262
			US 99237718	A	19990126	
			US 99352625	A	19990713	
			US 2001951001	A	20010913	
US 20020133518	A1	20020919	US 9880165	A	19980515	200264
			US 99237718	A	19990126	
			US 99352398	A	19990713	
			US 2001950941	A	20010913	
US 6466967	B2	20021015	US 9880165	A	19980515	200271
			US 99237718	A	19990126	
			US 99352625	A	19990713	
			US 2001951001	A	20010913	
US 20020198778	A1	20021226	US 9880165	A	19980515	200304
			US 99237718	A	19990126	
			US 2002162623	A	20020531	
US 20030004804	A1	20030102	US 9880165	A	19980515	200305
			US 99237718	A	19990126	
			US 2002162626	A	20020531	
US 20030005000	A1	20030102	US 9880165	A	19980515	200305
			US 99237718	A	19990126	
			US 99352398	A	19990713	
			US 2002162625	A	20020531	
US 20030018885	A1	20030123	US 9880165	A	19980515	200310
			US 99237718	A	19990126	
			US 99352398	A	19990713	
			US 2002162621	A	20020531	
US 20030023488	A1	20030130	US 9880165	A	19980515	200311
			US 99237718	A	19990126	
			US 2002162624	A	20020531	
US 20030028565	A1	20030206	US 9880165	A	19980515	200313
			US 99237718	A	19990126	
			US 99352398	A	19990713	
			US 2002162622	A	20020531	
US 6516338	B1	20030204	US 9880165	A	19980515	200313
			US 99237718	A	19990126	
			US 99352626	A	19990713	
TW 490626	A	20020611	TW 2000100189	A	20000107	200321

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99237718 A 19990126; US 9880165 A 19980515; US 99352625 A 19990713; US 99352398 A 19990713; US 2001950963 A 20010913; US 2001951001 A 20010913; US 2001950941 A 20010913; US 2002162623 A 20020531; US 2002162626 A 20020531; US 2002162625 A 20020531; US 2002162621 A 20020531; US 2002162624 A 20020531; US 2002162622 A 20020531; US 99352626 A 19990713

#### Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

WO 9960504	A1	E	128	G06F-017/60	
------------	----	---	-----	-------------	--

Designated States (National): AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ UG ZW

AU 9939927	A			G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 9960504
------------	---	--	--	-------------	----------------------------

EP 1076871	A1	E		G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 9960504
------------	----	---	--	-------------	----------------------------

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LU MC NL PT SE

US 6314451	B1			G06F-013/38	CIP of application US 9880165 Div ex application US 99237718
US 6317761	B1			G06F-017/21	CIP of application US 9880165 Div ex application US 99237718

JP 2002516437	W		123	G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 9960504
---------------	---	--	-----	-------------	----------------------------

AU 749314	B			G06F-017/60	Previous Publ. patent AU 9939927
-----------	---	--	--	-------------	----------------------------------

US 20020120666	A1			G06F-015/16	Based on patent WO 9960504 CIP of application US 9880165 Div ex application US 99237718
----------------	----	--	--	-------------	---

US 20020129102 A1	G06F-015/16	Cont of application US 99352625 Cont of patent US 6314451 CIP of application US 9880165 Div ex application US 99237718 Cont of application US 99352625 Cont of patent US 6314451
US 20020133518 A1	G06F-017/00	CIP of application US 9880165 Div ex application US 99237718 Cont of application US 99352398 Cont of patent US 6317761
US 6466967 B2	G06F-013/38	CIP of application US 9880165 Div ex application US 99237718 Cont of application US 99352625 Cont of patent US 6314451
US 20020198778 A1	G06F-017/60	CIP of application US 9880165 Cont of application US 99237718
US 20030004804 A1	G06F-017/60	CIP of application US 9880165 Cont of application US 99237718
US 20030005000 A1	G06F-015/00	CIP of application US 9880165 Div ex application US 99237718 Cont of application US 99352398 Cont of patent US 6317761
US 20030018885 A1	G06F-015/177	CIP of application US 9880165 Div ex application US 99237718 Cont of application US 99352398 Cont of patent US 6317761
US 20030023488 A1	G06F-017/60	CIP of application US 9880165 Cont of application US 99237718
US 20030028565 A1	G06F-015/00	CIP of application US 9880165 Div ex application US 99237718 Cont of application US 99352398 Cont of patent US 6317761
US 6516338 B1	G06F-013/38	CIP of application US 9880165 Div ex application US 99237718
TW 490626 A	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic):

... Advertising tag (40) contained in web page (35) when executed by browser (7), causes browser to download...

... In networked client-server environment such as Internet, to download advertisement in a manner transparent to user...

...browser cache, the new content page is downloaded over the full bandwidth of the communication link. Since advertising HTML files are not embedded within a web page, advertiser benefits in terms of both inserting...

...Advertising tag (40...

7/TI,PY,AZ/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015479606

Data structure stored on computer readable media presented in full screen advertisements and within electronic program guide; provides access to electronic program guide features defined by electronic program guide action tags

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200353041	A2	20030626	WO 2002US40164	A	20021212	200351 B

7/TI,PY,AZ/2 (Item 2 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015232557

Advertisement medium usage management system e.g. for poster, has electronic tag attached to advertisement medium for storing management information

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2002351372	A	20021206	JP 2001158984	A	20010528	200329 B

7/TI,PY,AZ/3 (Item 3 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014910855

Textual contents extraction method for HTML files, involves scanning descriptor fields that contain textual information of multimedia contents

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20020124020	A1	20020905	US 2001798061	A	20010301	200279 B

7/TI,PY,AZ/4 (Item 4 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014026158

Method for inserting electronic commerce and banner advertisements into homepage

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2001007962	A	20010205	KR 200064081	A	20001030	200156 B

7/TI,PY,AZ/5 (Item 5 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013123511

Automatic fixed or moving image presentation device, e.g. for public display on building exterior, stores tagged image sequences decoded from data stream over satellite link, reproducing them in order determined remotely

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
FR 2784535	A1	20000414	FR 9812816	A	19981013	200026 B

7/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015232557 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2003-293482/200329  
XRPX Acc No: N03-233571

**Advertisement medium usage management system e.g. for poster, has  
electronic tag attached to advertisement medium for storing management  
information**

Patent Assignee: SYSTECH KK (SYST-N)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2002351372	A	20021206	JP 2001158984	A	20010528	200329 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2001158984 A 20010528

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2002351372	A		11	G09F-019/00	

**Advertisement medium usage management system e.g. for poster, has  
electronic tag attached to advertisement medium for storing management  
information**

Abstract (Basic):

... An electronic tag (200) is attached to the advertisement medium (100) and covered by a seal (300). The tag stores additional information relating to the event or product advertised by the poster. This information is read from the tag through a wireless communication link, e.g. of Bluetooth(RTM) or infra red type.  
... For managing usage situation of advertisement medium e.g. poster, sign board, etc...

...Electronic tag (200...

...Title Terms: TAG ;

7/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014026158  
WPI Acc No: 2001-510372/200156

**Method for inserting electronic commerce and banner advertisements  
into homepage**

Patent Assignee: SEO D (SEOD-I)

Inventor: SEO S W

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2001007962	A	20010205	KR 200064081	A	20001030	200156 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200064081 A 20001030

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2001007962	A			G06F-017/6006	

**Method for inserting electronic commerce and banner advertisements  
into homepage**

Abstract (Basic):

... A method for inserting electronic commerce and banner advertisements into a homepage is provided to save trouble that users should attach tags one by one and make links for banner advertising and electronic commerce and to eliminate inconvenience that they should attach the banner of a size fixed...

... only copies the arranged goods and advertisements and attaches them to his homepage so that advertising and electronic commerce can be carried out easily wherever the internet is connected...

7/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013123511 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2000-295382/200026  
XRPX Acc No: N00-221654

Automatic fixed or moving image presentation device, e.g. for public display on building exterior, stores tagged image sequences decoded from data stream over satellite link, reproducing them in order determined remotely

Patent Assignee: DASSAULT AUTOMATISMES & TELECOM (AVIO )

Inventor: BASSET J C

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
FR 2784535	A1	20000414	FR 9812816	A	19981013	200026 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): FR 9812816 A 19981013

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
FR 2784535	A1		23	H04N-005/44	

Automatic fixed or moving image presentation device, e.g. for public display on building exterior, stores tagged image sequences decoded from data stream over satellite link, reproducing them in order determined remotely

Abstract (Basic):

... A satellite receiver and decoder (DEC) on top of a tower or building, receives tagged image sequence data and relays it over a wireless link (FVD) to a display terminal (TER) where the data is stored, e.g. on a hard disc (HD). A remote station (SCN) controls the actual display of images by transmitting, over a wireless link, scenario information (FDE) which is stored in a memory (MEM), and determines the order in which the image sequences are to...

... Automatic visual presentation of e.g. advertisements, general information, or rebroadcasting of special events, on an outdoor display terminal such as a...

...repeating the same information. Loading of information to be displayed via satellite and local wireless link avoids the vulnerability of a wired connection to accidental damage or vandalism...

...decoded tagged image sequence data (FVD...

...Title Terms: TAG ;

?

9/TI,PY,AZ/1 (Item 1 from file: 347)  
DIALOG(R)File 347:(c) 2001 UPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07022400

ELECTRONIC COMMERCIAL TRANSACTION SYSTEM, SERVER SYSTEM FOR ELECTRONIC  
COMMERCIAL TRANSACTION, CLIENT SYSTEM, AND STORAGE MEDIUM WITH PROGRAM  
STORED THEREIN, AND ELECTRONIC COMMERCIAL TRANSACTION METHOD

PUBLISHED: September 14, 2001 (20010914)

9/TI,PY,AZ/2 (Item 1 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015325964

E-mail distribution system for advertisement, inserts advertisement in  
e-mail delivered while extracting delivery candidate from personnel  
server and has content data containing hyperlink to advertisement

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2003115011	A	20030418	JP 2001311145	A	20011009	200337 B

9/TI,PY,AZ/3 (Item 2 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015319453

Internet advertisement storing method in user computer, involves saving  
one advertisement from received several advertisements based on tag

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20030028450	A1	20030206	US 2001922182	A	20010802	200336 B

9/TI,PY,AZ/4 (Item 3 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015055422

Online instruction classroom support method for educational services,  
involves selecting instruction classroom and transmitting participation  
request, based on which communication with selected classroom is  
established

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2002304477	A	20021018	JP 2001107382	A	20010405	200311 B

9/TI,PY,AZ/5 (Item 4 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014815385

Advertisement processing method for data processing terminal, involves  
receiving and storing advertisements in communication condition and  
displaying advertisement in communication severing condition

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20020095340	A1	20020718	US 200241184	A	20020108	200268 B
FR 2819606	A1	20020719	FR 2001589	A	20010117	200268
EP 1225529	A1	20020724	EP 2001403220	A	20011212	200268

9/TI,PY,AZ/6 (Item 5 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014779770

Dynamically interactive advertisement system

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
CN 1353358	A	20020612	CN 2000133985	A	20001106	200265 B

9/TI,PY,AZ/7 (Item 6 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014730903

Advertising method for marketing goods through internet , involves retrieving advertising information stored in database based on link place address information and advertising genre used as a key

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2002099812	A	20020405	JP 2000286396	A	20000921	200259 B

9/TI,PY,AZ/8 (Item 7 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014634512

Saving link to web site for advertisers , ad networks and publishers of web banner ad by recording each deferred click as a time-stamped event and its reporting out with any relevant information that does not contravene privacy policy

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
CA 2319981	A1	20020318	CA 2319981	A	20000918	200249 B

9/TI,PY,AZ/9 (Item 8 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014569547

Internet advertisement system for retail store , extracts goods sales information from database, and displays extracted information when customer accesses website and links with exclusive page of retail store

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2002117326	A	20020419	JP 2000345888	A	20001006	200242 B

9/TI,PY,AZ/10 (Item 9 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014559477

Method for registering commodity at electronic commercial transaction site using studio linked to main number

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2001111363	A	20011217	KR 200031967	A	20000610	200241 B

9/TI,PY,AZ/11 (Item 10 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014493357

Automatic advertising system using bulletin board of web site

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2001105824	A	20011129	KR 200026778	A	20000518	200235 B

9/TI,PY,AZ/12 (Item 11 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014492741

Advertisement provision system through network, sets up link places for hyperlink using specific schedule, according to number of access to each link

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2002092483	A	20020329	JP 2000285345	A	20000920	200235 B

9/TI,PY,AZ/13 (Item 12 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014315479

Electronic advertisement display method involves preserving changes of display size, display period, visual method, or difference of frequency accessed from link to user access advertising fee

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2001357291	A	20011226	JP 2000177992	A	20000614	200218 B

9/TI,PY,AZ/14 (Item 13 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014245504

Software for use on client device for communications with several other client devices via communications network has an advertisement download function that downloads advertisements from advertisement distribution server

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200143377	A1	20010614	WO 2000US29193	A	20001020	200209 B
AU 200112252	A	20010618	AU 200112252	A	20001020	200209

9/TI,PY,AZ/15 (Item 14 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014234333

Presenting animated advertisement on a web page in which server obtains web page layer adapted to contain animated advertisement content

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200144969	A2	20010621	WO 2000IL796	A	20001128	200207 B
AU 200117278	A	20010625	AU 200117278	A	20001128	200207
IL 133560	A	20010913	IL 133560	A	19991216	200207
US 20010056370	A1	20011227	US 2000502182	A	20000210	200207 N
			US 2001825439	A	20010402	
IL 143320	A	20020630	IL 143320	A	20001128	200264 N
EP 1238344	A2	20020911	EP 2000979902	A	20001128	200267
			WO 2000IL796	A	20001128	

9/TI,PY,AZ/16 (Item 15 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014209196

User utilization information database management system using internet, has controller which registers and adds point collected by user in point database, when user clicks advertisement in web page

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2001265993	A	20010928	JP 200071722	A	20000315	200204 B

9/TI,PY,AZ/17 (Item 16 from file: 350)



DIALOG(R)File 350:(c) 200 Thomson Derwent. All rts. rese

014196602

Software for use on client device for communications via communications network has advertisement download function that downloads advertisements from advertisement distribution server system via communication link

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200143011	A1	20010614	WO 2000US29109	A	20001020	200202 B
AU 200112220	A	20010618	AU 200112220	A	20001020	200202

9/TI,PY,AZ/18 (Item 17 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014153011

Method for automatically creating sub address for hosting of store in internet electronic commercial transaction hosting service system

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2001048943	A	20010615	KR 9953827	A	19991130	200173 B

9/TI,PY,AZ/19 (Item 18 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014138403

Method for monitoring and managing store information in internet electronic commercial transaction service system

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2001046485	A	20010615	KR 9950276	A	19991112	200172 B

9/TI,PY,AZ/20 (Item 19 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013980778

Software for use on client device for communications via communications network has advertisement download function that downloads advertisements from advertisement distribution server system via communication link

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200143015	A1	20010614	WO 2000US29160	A	20001020	200150 B
AU 200111005	A	20010618	AU 200111005	A	20001020	200161

9/TI,PY,AZ/21 (Item 20 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013859726

Dynamic creation and delivery of targeted advertisements over a communications network such as the Internet, in which the network device can access the content provider through the computer network

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200137189	A2	20010525	WO 2000US42164	A	20001115	200136 B
AU 200130826	A	20010530	AU 200130826	A	20001115	200152

9/TI,PY,AZ/22 (Item 21 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013577570

In-vehicle promotions system for use in marketing product has wireless communications device which is either cellular phone or radio modem connected to controller linked to position receiver

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200075911	A1	20001214	WO 99US24746	A	19991025	200107 B
PT 102382	A	20001229	PT 102382	A	19991124	200108
AU 200011305	A	20001228	AU 200011305	A	19991025	200119
BE 1013137	A3	20011002	BE 99741	A	19991116	200166
US 20020007306	A1	20020117	US 99138500	P	19990609	200212
			US 99373625	A	19990813	
EP 1183675	A1	20020306	EP 99955129	A	19991025	200224
			WO 99US24746	A	19991025	
JP 2003501699	W	20030114	WO 99US24746	A	19991025	200306
			JP 2001502106	A	19991025	
ZA 9906812	A	20000726	ZA 996812	A	19991029	200339

9/TI, PY, AZ/23 (Item 22 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350: (c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012867624

Web-based interstitial advertising technique in networked client-server environment such as Internet

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 9960504	A1	19991125	WO 99US10707	A	19990514	200003 B
AU 9939927	A	19991206	AU 9939927	A	19990514	200019
EP 1076871	A1	20010221	EP 99923077	A	19990514	200111
			WO 99US10707	A	19990514	
US 6314451	B1	20011106	US 9880165	A	19980515	200170
			US 99237718	A	19990126	
			US 99352625	A	19990713	
US 6317761	B1	20011113	US 9880165	A	19980515	200173
			US 99237718	A	19990126	
			US 99352398	A	19990713	
JP 2002516437	W	20020604	WO 99US10707	A	19990514	200239
			JP 2000550046	A	19990514	
AU 749314	B	20020620	AU 9939927	A	19990514	200252
US 20020120666	A1	20020829	US 9880165	A	19980515	200259
			US 99237718	A	19990126	
			US 99352625	A	19990713	
			US 2001950963	A	20010913	
US 20020129102	A1	20020912	US 9880165	A	19980515	200262
			US 99237718	A	19990126	
			US 99352625	A	19990713	
			US 2001951001	A	20010913	
US 20020133518	A1	20020919	US 9880165	A	19980515	200264
			US 99237718	A	19990126	
			US 99352398	A	19990713	
			US 2001950941	A	20010913	
US 6466967	B2	20021015	US 9880165	A	19980515	200271
			US 99237718	A	19990126	
			US 99352625	A	19990713	
			US 2001951001	A	20010913	
US 20020198778	A1	20021226	US 9880165	A	19980515	200304
			US 99237718	A	19990126	
			US 2002162623	A	20020531	
US 20030004804	A1	20030102	US 9880165	A	19980515	200305
			US 99237718	A	19990126	
			US 2002162626	A	20020531	
US 20030005000	A1	20030102	US 9880165	A	19980515	200305
			US 99237718	A	19990126	
			US 99352398	A	19990713	
			US 2002162625	A	20020531	
US 20030018885	A1	20030123	US 9880165	A	19980515	200310

			US 99237718	A	19990126	
			US 99352398	A	19990713	
			US 2002162621	A	20020531	
US 20030023488	A1	20030130	US 9880165	A	19980515	200311
			US 99237718	A	19990126	
			US 2002162624	A	20020531	
US 20030028565	A1	20030206	US 9880165	A	19980515	200313
			US 99237718	A	19990126	
			US 99352398	A	19990713	
			US 2002162622	A	20020531	
US 6516338	B1	20030204	US 9880165	A	19980515	200313
			US 99237718	A	19990126	
			US 99352626	A	19990713	
TW 490626	A	20020611	TW 2000100189	A	20000107	200321

9/3,K/5 (Item 4 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014815385 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2002-636091/200268  
XRPX Acc No: N02-502584

**Advertisement processing method for data processing terminal, involves receiving and storing advertisements in communication condition and displaying advertisement in communication severing condition**

Patent Assignee: SAGEM SA (SAGE ); VERMANDE M (VERM-I)  
Inventor: VERMANDE M

Number of Countries: 027 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20020095340	A1	20020718	US 200241184	A	20020108	200268 B
FR 2819606	A1	20020719	FR 2001589	A	20010117	200268
EP 1225529	A1	20020724	EP 2001403220	A	20011212	200268

Priority Applications (No Type Date): FR 2001589 A 20010117

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

US 20020095340	A1		4	G06F-017/60	
----------------	----	--	---	-------------	--

FR 2819606	A1			G06F-017/30	
------------	----	--	--	-------------	--

EP 1225529	A1 F			G06F-017/60	
------------	------	--	--	-------------	--

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT  
LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR

Abstract (Basic):

... receives and stores advertisements in the memory without displaying the advertisements when communicating through a **network**.  
**Stored advertisements** are displayed in the communication severing condition. The communication is automatically re-established to visit the site indicated by the **link** in the advertisement.

...International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

Manual Codes (EPI/S-X): **T01-N01A2C** ...

9/3,K/6 (Item 5 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014779770  
WPI Acc No: 2002-600476/200265  
XRPX Acc No: N02-475953

**Dynamically interactive advertisement system**

Patent Assignee: OUTESI NETWORK SCI & TECHNOLOGY CO LTD (OUTE-N)

Inventor: HUANG Q

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
CN 1353358	A	20020612	CN 2000133985	A	20001106	200265 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): CN 2000133985 A 20001106

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

CN 1353358	A			G06F-009/44	
------------	---	--	--	-------------	--

Abstract (Basic):

... counted. The advertisement instruction is dynamically inserted in **hypertext** such as home page. When the said **hypertext** is accessed by a user, the said system can instruct the advertisement service system to **capture** the relative dynamic **interactive advertisement** which is composed of advertisement interface and interactive program. The dynamic interactive advertisement may also...

Manual Codes (EPI/S-X): **T01-N01A2C** ...

9/3,K/11 (Item 10 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014493357 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2002-314060/200235

**Automatic advertising system using bulletin board of web site**

Patent Assignee: S & S GLOBAL NET INC (SSGL-N)

Inventor: PARK J S

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2001105824	A	20011129	KR 200026778	A	20000518	200235 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200026778 A 20000518

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2001105824	A	1	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic):

... An automatic advertising system using a bulletin board of web site is provided to link advertisement automatically if an internet user connects to a web site, and clicks an internet...  
... the classified advertisements in a bulletin board server. The web site operator(2) transmits the stored advertisements to a web site bulletin board of a related internet service provider(4) so that the internet user...

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

9/3,K/14 (Item 13 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014245504

WPI Acc No: 2002-066204/200209

Related WPI Acc No: 2001-381823; 2001-381824; 2001-381825; 2001-381826;  
2001-381827; 2001-381828; 2001-381831; 2001-390085; 2001-390086;  
2001-390117; 2001-464992; 2001-464993; 2001-464996; 2001-625273;  
2002-017299; 2002-017300; 2002-017301; 2002-113957; 2002-113958;  
2002-139181; 2002-139182; 2002-154346; 2002-154347; 2002-507767;  
2002-598483

XRPX Acc No: N02-049222

**Software for use on client device for communications with several other client devices via communications network has an advertisement download function that downloads advertisements from advertisement distribution server**

Patent Assignee: QUALCOMM INC (QUAL-N)

Inventor: ANTONIO F P; BECKLEY J D; BELK J K; BIRD A; BOYD J D; DORNER S;  
DUDZIAK M J; JACOBS P E; NOERENBERG J W; OGDON B P; PURLIA J S; RHODES W J; ROSS D J

Number of Countries: 094 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200143377	A1	20010614	WO 2000US29193	A	20001020	200209 B
AU 200112252	A	20010618	AU 200112252	A	20001020	200209

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000668633 A 20000922; US 99169622 P 19991208; US 2000209392 P 20000601; US 2000609123 A 20000630

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200143377	A1	E 137	H04L-012/58	

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA  
CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP

KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MZ NO NZ PL PT  
RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR  
IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
AU 200112252 A H04L-012/58 Based on patent WO 200143377

**Software for use on client device for communications with several other  
client devices via communications network has an advertisement  
download function that downloads advertisements from advertisement  
distribution server**

Abstract (Basic):

... user to receive e-mail messages from other client devices via  
receive e-mail communication link . An advertisement download function  
downloads advertisements from the advertisement distribution server  
system via the advertisement download communication link .

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-017/60

Manual Codes (EPI/S-X): T01-N01A2C ...

... T01-S03

9/3,K/15 (Item 14 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014234333 \*\*Image available\*\*  
WPI Acc No: 2002-055031/200207  
XRPX Acc No: N02-040613

**Presenting animated advertisement on a web page in which server obtains  
web page layer adapted to contain animated advertisement content**

Patent Assignee: AD4EVER INC (ADFO-N); TAFLA S (TAFL-I)

Inventor: TAFLA S

Number of Countries: 095 Number of Patents: 006

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200144969	A2	20010621	WO 2000IL796	A	20001128	200207 B
AU 200117278	A	20010625	AU 200117278	A	20001128	200207
IL 133560	A	20010913	IL 133560	A	19991216	200207
US 20010056370	A1	20011227	US 2000502182	A	20000210	200207 N
			US 2001825439	A	20010402	
IL 143320	A	20020630	IL 143320	A	20001128	200264 N
EP 1238344	A2	20020911	EP 2000979902	A	20001128	200267
			WO 2000IL796	A	20001128	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): IL 133560 A 19991216; US 2001825439 A  
20010402; IL 143320 A 20001128

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200144969 A2 E 39 G06F-017/00

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA  
CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP  
KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT  
RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR  
IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

AU 200117278 A G06F-017/00 Based on patent WO 200144969

IL 133560 A G06F-017/30

US 20010056370 A1 G06F-017/60 CIP of application US 2000502182

IL 143320 A G06F-017/00 Based on patent WO 144969

EP 1238344 A2 E G06F-017/00 Based on patent WO 200144969

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT  
LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR

Abstract (Basic):

... Animated advertisement grabs an observer's attention and

displays a link to advertisement stored in association with an advertisement web server associated with a product service, allowing observer to get further information relating to the product or service by clicking on link. The link serves as a reminder of the advertisement after termination of the teaser...

...International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

...Manual Codes (EPI/S-X): T01-S03

9/3,K/17 (Item 16 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014196602 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2002-017299/200202

Related WPI Acc No: 2001-381823; 2001-381824; 2001-381825; 2001-381826;  
2001-381827; 2001-381828; 2001-381831; 2001-390085; 2001-390086;  
2001-390117; 2001-464992; 2001-464993; 2001-464996; 2001-625273;  
2002-017300; 2002-017301; 2002-066204; 2002-113957; 2002-113958;  
2002-139181; 2002-139182; 2002-154346; 2002-154347; 2002-507767;  
2002-598483

XRPX Acc No: N02-013898

Software for use on client device for communications via communications network has advertisement download function that downloads advertisements from advertisement distribution server system via communication link

Patent Assignee: QUALCOMM INC (QUAL-N)

Inventor: ANTONIO F P; BECKLEY J D; BELK J K; BIRD A; BOYD J D; DORNER S;  
DUDZIAK M J; JACOBS P E; NOERENBERG J W; OGDON B P; PURLIA J S; RHODES W J; ROSS D J

Number of Countries: 094 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200143011	A1	20010614	WO 2000US29109	A	20001020	200202 B
AU 200112220	A	20010618	AU 200112220	A	20001020	200202

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000668631 A 20000922; US 99169622 P 19991208; US 2000209392 P 20000601; US 2000609123 A 20000630

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

WO 200143011	A1	E	123	G06F-017/60	
--------------	----	---	-----	-------------	--

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA  
CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP  
KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT  
RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR  
IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW

AU 200112220	A			G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 200143011
--------------	---	--	--	-------------	------------------------------

Software for use on client device for communications via communications network has advertisement download function that downloads advertisements from advertisement distribution server system via communication link

Abstract (Basic):

... download function downloads advertisements from the advertisement distribution server system via an advertisement download communication link (201) such as a modem. An advertisement storage device (206) stores downloaded advertisements on e.g. hard disk associated with a client device. An advertisement may be displayed by a

... communication link (201...

...Title Terms: LINK

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

Manual Codes (EPI/S-X): T01-N01A2C ...

... T01-S03

9/3,K/20 (Item 19 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013980778 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2001-464992/200150

Related WPI Acc No: 2001-381823; 2001-381824; 2001-381825; 2001-381826;  
2001-381827; 2001-381828; 2001-381831; 2001-390085; 2001-390086;  
2001-390117; 2001-464993; 2001-464996; 2001-625273; 2002-017299;  
2002-017300; 2002-017301; 2002-066204; 2002-113957; 2002-113958;  
2002-139181; 2002-139182; 2002-154346; 2002-154347; 2002-507767;  
2002-598483

XRFX Acc No: N01-344926

Software for use on client device for communications via communications  
network has advertisement download function that downloads  
advertisements from advertisement distribution server system via  
communication link

Patent Assignee: QUALCOMM INC (QUAL-N)

Inventor: ANTONIO F P; BECKLEY J D; BELK J K; BIRD A; BOYD J D; DORNER S;  
DUDZIAK M J; JACOBS P E; NOERENBERG J W; OGDON B P; PURLIA J S; RHODES W  
J; ROSS D J

Number of Countries: 094 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200143015	A1	20010614	WO 2000US29160	A	20001020	200150 B
AU 200111005	A	20010618	AU 200111005	A	20001020	200161

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000668599 A 20000922; US 99169622  
P 19991208; US 2000209392 P 20000601; US 2000609123 A 20000630

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

WO 200143015	A1	E	123	G06F-017/60	
--------------	----	---	-----	-------------	--

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA  
CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP  
KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT  
RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR  
IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW

AU 200111005	A			G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 200143015
--------------	---	--	--	-------------	------------------------------

Software for use on client device for communications via communications  
network has advertisement download function that downloads  
advertisements from advertisement distribution server system via  
communication link

Abstract (Basic):

... download function downloads advertisements from the  
advertisement distribution server system via an advertisement download  
communication link (201) such as a modem. An advertisement storage  
device (206) stores downloaded advertisements on e.g. hard disk  
associated with a client device. An advertisement may be displayed by a

... communication link (201...

...Title Terms: LINK

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

9/3,K/23 (Item 22 from file: 350)  
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX  
(c) 2003 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012867624 \*\*Image available\*\*

WPI Acc No: 2000-039457/200003



Related WPI Acc No: 2000-5073

XPX Acc No: N00-029739

**Web-based interstitial advertising technique in networked client-server environment such as Internet**

Patent Assignee: UNICAST COMMUNICATIONS CORP (UNIC-N); LANDSMAN R W (LAND-I); LEE W (LEEW-I); MACMANUS GROUP INC (MACM-N)

Inventor: LANDSMAN R W; LEE W

Number of Countries: 086 Number of Patents: 019

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
WO 9960504	A1	19991125	WO 99US10707	A	19990514	200003	B
AU 9939927	A	19991206	AU 9939927	A	19990514	200019	
EP 1076871	A1	20010221	EP 99923077	A	19990514	200111	
			WO 99US10707	A	19990514		
US 6314451	B1	20011106	US 9880165	A	19980515	200170	
			US 99237718	A	19990126		
			US 99352625	A	19990713		
US 6317761	B1	20011113	US 9880165	A	19980515	200173	
			US 99237718	A	19990126		
			US 99352398	A	19990713		
JP 2002516437	W	20020604	WO 99US10707	A	19990514	200239	
			JP 2000550046	A	19990514		
AU 749314	B	20020620	AU 9939927	A	19990514	200252	
US 20020120666	A1	20020829	US 9880165	A	19980515	200259	
			US 99237718	A	19990126		
			US 99352625	A	19990713		
			US 2001950963	A	20010913		
US 20020129102	A1	20020912	US 9880165	A	19980515	200262	
			US 99237718	A	19990126		
			US 99352625	A	19990713		
			US 2001951001	A	20010913		
US 20020133518	A1	20020919	US 9880165	A	19980515	200264	
			US 99237718	A	19990126		
			US 99352398	A	19990713		
			US 2001950941	A	20010913		
US 6466967	B2	20021015	US 9880165	A	19980515	200271	
			US 99237718	A	19990126		
			US 99352625	A	19990713		
			US 2001951001	A	20010913		
US 20020198778	A1	20021226	US 9880165	A	19980515	200304	
			US 99237718	A	19990126		
			US 2002162623	A	20020531		
US 20030004804	A1	20030102	US 9880165	A	19980515	200305	
			US 99237718	A	19990126		
			US 2002162626	A	20020531		
US 20030005000	A1	20030102	US 9880165	A	19980515	200305	
			US 99237718	A	19990126		
			US 99352398	A	19990713		
			US 2002162625	A	20020531		
US 20030018885	A1	20030123	US 9880165	A	19980515	200310	
			US 99237718	A	19990126		
			US 99352398	A	19990713		
			US 2002162621	A	20020531		
US 20030023488	A1	20030130	US 9880165	A	19980515	200311	
			US 99237718	A	19990126		
			US 2002162624	A	20020531		
US 20030028565	A1	20030206	US 9880165	A	19980515	200313	
			US 99237718	A	19990126		
			US 99352398	A	19990713		
			US 2002162622	A	20020531		
US 6516338	B1	20030204	US 9880165	A	19980515	200313	
			US 99237718	A	19990126		
			US 99352626	A	19990713		
TW 490626	A	20020611	TW 2000100189	A	20000107	200321	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99237718 A 19990126; US 9880165 A

19980515; US 99352625 A 19990713; US 99352398 A 19990713; US 2001950963 A  
 20010913; US 2001951001 A 20010913; US 2001950941 A 20010913; US  
 2002162623 A 20020531; US 2002162626 A 20020531; US 2002162625 A 20020531  
 ; US 2002162621 A 20020531; US 2002162624 A 20020531; US 2002162622 A  
 20020531; US 99352626 A 19990713

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 9960504 A1 E 128 G06F-017/60

Designated States (National): AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU  
 CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC  
 LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL  
 TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR  
 IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ UG ZW

AU 9939927 A G06F-017/60

Based on patent WO 9960504

EP 1076871 A1 E G06F-017/60

Based on patent WO 9960504

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI  
 LU MC NL PT SE

US 6314451 B1 G06F-013/38

CIP of application US 9880165

Div ex application US 99237718

US 6317761 B1 G06F-017/21

CIP of application US 9880165

Div ex application US 99237718

JP 2002516437 W 123 G06F-017/60

Based on patent WO 9960504

AU 749314 B G06F-017/60

Previous Publ. patent AU 9939927

Based on patent WO 9960504

US 20020120666 A1 G06F-015/16

CIP of application US 9880165

Div ex application US 99237718

Cont of application US 99352625

Cont of patent US 6314451

US 20020129102 A1 G06F-015/16

CIP of application US 9880165

Div ex application US 99237718

Cont of application US 99352625

Cont of patent US 6314451

US 20020133518 A1 G06F-017/00

CIP of application US 9880165

Div ex application US 99237718

Cont of application US 99352398

Cont of patent US 6317761

US 6466967 B2 G06F-013/38

CIP of application US 9880165

Div ex application US 99237718

Cont of application US 99352625

Cont of patent US 6314451

US 20020198778 A1 G06F-017/60

CIP of application US 9880165

Cont of application US 99237718

US 20030004804 A1 G06F-017/60

CIP of application US 9880165

Cont of application US 99237718

US 20030005000 A1 G06F-015/00

CIP of application US 9880165

Div ex application US 99237718

Cont of application US 99352398

Cont of patent US 6317761

US 20030018885 A1 G06F-015/177

CIP of application US 9880165

Div ex application US 99237718

Cont of application US 99352398

Cont of patent US 6317761

US 20030023488 A1 G06F-017/60

CIP of application US 9880165

Cont of application US 99237718

US 20030028565 A1 G06F-015/00

CIP of application US 9880165

Div ex application US 99237718

Cont of application US 99352398

Cont of patent US 6317761

US 6516338 B1 G06F-013/38

CIP of application US 9880165

Div ex application US 99237718

TW 490626 A G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic):

... Advertising tag (40) contained in web page (35) when executed  
 by browser (7), causes browser to download...

... In networked client-server environment such as Internet, to

download advertisement in a manner transparent to user...

...browser cache, the new content page is downloaded over the full bandwidth of the communication link. Since advertising HTML files are not embedded within a web page, advertiser benefits in terms of both inserting...

...Advertising tag (40...

...International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

Set	Items	Description
S1	1620	(INTERNET OR WWW OR WEB OR ONLINE OR NETWORK? OR ELECTRONIC OR INTERACTIVE OR VIRTUAL OR CYBER OR COMPUTERI? OR E) (2N) ((-AD NOT HOC) OR ADS OR ADVERTIS? OR ADVERT? ? OR BANNER? OR COMMERCIAL? ? OR PROMOT?) OR POPUP? OR POPUNDER?
S2	16668	HTML OR XML OR XHTML OR SGML OR XSL OR XML(1W) EDI OR MARKUP() LANGUAGE? OR HTTP OR HYPERTEXT OR HYPERLINK? OR HYPERMEDIA OR LINK? ?
S3	1358	TAG OR TAGS OR TAGGED OR (FORMAT? OR ARRANG? OR ORGANIZATION OR ORGANISATION) () (COMMAND? ? OR INSTRUCTION? OR DIRECTIVE? OR PROGRAM? ? OR CODE OR CODING OR SOURCECODE OR APPLICATION-?)
S4	19406	SAVE? ? OR SAVING OR PRESERV??? OR KEEP OR DOWNLOAD OR CAPTUR? OR STORE? ? OR ARCHIV?
S5	2	S1 AND (S2(2N)S3) AND S4
S6	2	(S1(5N)S4) AND S3
S7	4	(S1 AND S2 AND S3 AND S4) NOT PY>2001

5/3,K/1  
DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.  
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00113130 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Macromedia Dreamweaver 2.0 (671347)

TITLE: Web authoring tools mature: Dreamweaver 2 tackles teamwork  
AUTHOR: Dudrow, Andrea  
SOURCE: eMedia Weekly, v12 n41 p1(2) Nov 9, 1998  
ISSN: 0892-8118  
HOMEPAGE: <http://www.emediaweekly.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review  
REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis  
GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20011030

...WYSIWYG Web authoring tool. The update runs on Mac OS and Windows platforms, and now **promotes** collaborative **Web** authoring. The new release supports XML and has a new site management component and the...

...elements from within the application. The update takes a unique approach to collaboration. Designers can **save** Web pages as Dreamweaver templates with HTML placeholders, which can later be filled in by...

...add too much unnecessary code into HTML pages. However, Dreamweaver answers that they wanted to **keep** it flexible, and not force users into a particular working style. The product's new...

...users reorganize pages within a site, and a new search-and-replace feature can recognize **HTML tags**, and make changes to them. Version 2.0 also lets authors use a Photoshop document...

...Dreamweaver document. Support for XML is also new in this release, and users can import **XML tags** into the tag database, and add XML objects into the program's object palette.

5/3,K/2  
DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.  
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00084275 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Internet Marketing (835552)

TITLE: KnowledgeWeb Explores Commercial Opportunities on the Internet  
AUTHOR: Cowan, Les  
SOURCE: Micro Publishing News, p24(2) Sep 1995  
HOMEPAGE: <http://www.micropubnews.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review  
REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis  
GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20010330

...events. To make the database work effectively online, the company deployed FileMaker Pro software to **store HTML tags**. The calculation fields are used to apply the tags to information **stored** in other fields. Information is then output from the database in tagged format, thereby automating...

...provide access only to paid subscribers. Other methods are to sell

advertising, or conduct related online transactions. Advertising presents many innovative possibilities. The site could present different ads to each user, depending on...

6/3,K/1

DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.  
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00145235 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Microsoft .NET (006441); XML (837709); SMS (844586)

TITLE: Promo Game Catches Fish in .NET

AUTHOR: Muraskin, Ellen

SOURCE: Communications Convergence, v14 n1 p38(2) Jan 2003

ISSN: 1070-0994

HOME PAGE: <http://www.cconvergence.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis

GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20030630

...player plays, the better the chance of winning. Buzzard Bay will promote the game with **tags** in six-packs, in- store displays, **online banner ads**, bar posters, and promotional teams. Multi Media Services and color wireless phones will soon send...

6/3,K/2

DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.  
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00104547 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: MetaTag Builder (675202); e-centives (675211); MyPoints Universal Rewards Currency (675237); IncentiveWare (675229)

TITLE: Online promotions to keep rising

AUTHOR: Nelson, Matthew

SOURCE: InfoWorld, v20 n1 p47(1) Jan 5, 1998

ISSN: 0199-6649

HOME PAGE: <http://www.infoworld.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis

GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20030625

TITLE: Online promotions to keep rising

...free service that helps World Wide Web site builders add metatags to their sites. These **tags** are recognized by many search engine crawlers. Netscape is linking its search engine to WebPromote...

7/3,K/1

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.  
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00113130 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Macromedia Dreamweaver 2.0 (671347)

TITLE: Web authoring tools mature: Dreamweaver 2 tackles teamwork

AUTHOR: Dudrow, Andrea

SOURCE: eMedia Weekly, v12 n41 p1(2) Nov 9, 1998

ISSN: 0892-8118

HOME PAGE: <http://www.emediaweekly.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis

GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20011030

...WYSIWYG Web authoring tool. The update runs on Mac OS and Windows platforms, and now promotes collaborative Web authoring. The new release supports XML and has a new site management component and the ability to preview interactive Web elements from within the application. The update takes a unique approach to collaboration. Designers can save Web pages as Dreamweaver templates with HTML placeholders, which can later be filled in by content contributors. Dreamweaver does not use a...

...not offer true collaboration features, and the collaborative templates add too much unnecessary code into HTML pages. However, Dreamweaver answers that they wanted to keep it flexible, and not force users into a particular working style. The product's new...

...users reorganize pages within a site, and a new search-and-replace feature can recognize HTML tags, and make changes to them. Version 2.0 also lets authors use a Photoshop document as a tracing layer in the background of a Dreamweaver document. Support for XML is also new in this release, and users can import XML tags into the tag database, and add XML objects into the program's object palette.

DESCRIPTORS: Apple Macintosh; Authoring Systems; Electronic Publishing;  
HTML ; IBM PC & Compatibles; Internet Utilities; MacOS; Windows;  
WYSIWYG

7/3,K/2

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.  
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00107142 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: E-Mail (830031)

TITLE: High-Speed Links For E-Mail Hosting

AUTHOR: Rafter, Michelle V

SOURCE: Internet World, v4 n14 p28(2) Apr 13, 1998

ISSN: 1097-8291

HOME PAGE: <http://www.iw.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis

GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 19990830

TITLE: High-Speed Links For E-Mail Hosting



InfoBeat, which began as Mercury Mall, first offered Internet users free, ad-supported e-mail on stocks, sports, and other news. The service's popularity grew fast, and the...  
...uses less than 12 e-mail servers. When a subscriber submits a profile, data is tagged and stored in an Oracle database that runs on a Sun Enterprise 4000 server. InfoBeat obtains news from raw newsfeeds via satellite, and an Oracle database stores the feeds and links to a Windows NT news production network that runs on PCs. The process used to...

7/3,K/3

DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.  
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00104547

DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: MetaTag Builder (675202); e-centives (675211); MyPoints Universal Rewards Currency (675237); IncentiveWare (675229)

TITLE: Online promotions to keep rising  
AUTHOR: Nelson, Matthew  
SOURCE: InfoWorld, v20 n1 p47(1) Jan 5, 1998  
ISSN: 0199-6649  
HOMEPAGE: <http://www.infoworld.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review  
REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis  
GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20030625

TITLE: Online promotions to keep rising

A number of companies are using Internet-based services that offer more publicity or online promotions. They are using these services in order to draw more visitors to their Web sites...

...has even drawn Netscape to partner with a company that provides directory listing services to link its customers to search engines. The firm is WebPromote, and its service is called MetaTag...

...free service that helps World Wide Web site builders add metatags to their sites. These tags are recognized by many search engine crawlers. Netscape is linking its search engine to WebPromote...

...they can pass on to visitors to their Web sites. Emaginet, a new startup, is promoting its e-centives system. This systems lets customers use the free e-centives client software to gain...

...about promotions offered by vendors who sign onto the e-centives system. Other consumers are saving through MotivationNet's MyPoints Universal Rewards Currency. MyPoints Universal Rewards Currency lets vendors offer customers...

DESCRIPTORS: Advertising ; Internet Marketing ; Software Marketing

7/3,K/4

DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.  
(c)2003 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00084275

DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Internet Marketing (835552)

TITLE: KnowledgeWeb Explores Commercial Opportunities on the Internet  
AUTHOR: Cowan, Les  
SOURCE: Micro Publishing News, p24(2) Sep 1995  
HOMEPAGE: <http://www.micropubnews.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review  
REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis  
GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20010330

...events. To make the database work effectively online, the company deployed FileMaker Pro software to store HTML tags. The calculation fields are used to apply the tags to information stored in other fields. Information is then output from the database in tagged format, thereby automating the markup process. The database of events contains nearly 4,000 records...

...provide access only to paid subscribers. Other methods are to sell advertising, or conduct related online transactions. Advertising presents many innovative possibilities. The site could present different ads to each user, depending on...

DESCRIPTORS: Database Management; Electronic Publishing; HTML; Internet; Internet Marketing; Program Development; Software Marketing

File 35:Dissertation Abs Online 1861-2003/Aug  
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning  
File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM) 1986-2002/Dec 13  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group  
File 65:Inside Conferences 1993-2003/Aug W5  
(c) 2003 BLDSC all rts. reserv.  
File 2:INSPEC 1969-2003/Aug W4  
(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers  
File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs. 1981-2003/Jul  
(c) 2003, EBSCO Pub.  
File 474:New York Times Abs 1969-2003/Sep 02  
(c) 2003 The New York Times  
File 475:Wall Street Journal Abs 1973-2003/Sep 02  
(c) 2003 The New York Times  
File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs 1983-2003/Jul  
(c) 2003 The HW Wilson Co.  
File 95:TEME-Technology & Management 1989-2003/Aug W3  
(c) 2003 FIZ TECHNIK

Set	Items	Description
S1	16926	(INTERNET OR WWW OR WEB OR ONLINE OR NETWORK? OR ELECTRONIC OR INTERACTIVE OR VIRTUAL OR CYBER OR COMPUTERI? OR E) (2N) ((-AD NOT HOC) OR ADS OR ADVERTIS? OR ADVERT? ? OR BANNER? OR COMMERCIAL? ? OR PROMOT?) OR POPUP? OR POPUNDER?
S2	294417	HTML OR XML OR XHTML OR SGML OR XSL OR XML(1W) EDI OR MARKUP() LANGUAGE? OR HTTP OR HYPERTEXT OR HYPERLINK? OR HYPERMEDIA OR LINK? ?
S3	23179	TAG OR TAGS OR TAGGED OR (FORMAT? OR ARRANG? OR ORGANIZATION OR ORGANISATION) () (COMMAND? ? OR INSTRUCTION? OR DIRECTIVE? OR PROGRAM? ? OR CODE OR CODING OR SOURCECODE OR APPLICATION-?)
S4	692475	SAVE? ? OR SAVING OR PRESERV??? OR KEEP OR DOWNLOAD OR CAPTUR? OR STORE? ? OR ARCHIV?
S5	887143	USER? ? OR CUSTOMER? ? OR CONSUMER? ? OR SURFER? ?
S6	0	(S1(5N)S4) (S) (S2(2N)S3)
S7	0	(S1(5N)S4) AND (S2(2N)S3)
S8	1	S1 AND S2 AND S3 AND S4
S9	13	(S1(4N)S4) AND (S2. OR S3)
S10	11	S9 NOT PY>2001
S11	9	RD (unique items)

8/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 95)  
DIALOG(R)File 95:TEME-Technology & Management  
(c) 2003 FIZ TECHNIK. All rts. reserv.

01215145 E98060730276

**So vermeiden Sie Werbe-Mail. Richtige Software und Disziplin**

Pich, J

Chip, Das Computer-Magazin, v20, n7, pp190-192,194, 1998

Document type: journal article Language: German

Record type: Abstract

ISSN: 0170-6632

**ABSTRACT:**

...AOL-Teilnehmern zugestellt zu bekommen. T-online beschraenkt den Mailversand auf 100 E-mails pro Tag und 1000 pro Monat. Den Benutzern werden im Artikel 4 Tips gegeben, Spams zu vermeiden, z. B. 2 E-mail-Adressen und keine Mail-to- Links in Web Sites. Die meisten E-mail-Adressen besorgen die Absender von Spams sich auf...

**DESCRIPTORS:** E MAIL; ADVERTISING ; COMPETITION; TIME SAVING ; PROGRAM PACKAGE; JUDICIAL SUBJECTS; ADDRESS

11/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 583)  
DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06406742  
Asia On-line offers interactive service  
HONG KONG: ISP OFFERS NEW INTERACTIVE SERVICE  
Ming Pao Daily News (XKJ) 12 Dec 1996 p.f5  
Language: CHINESE

... new interactive service. The new web page includes shopping mall, newspaper stand, travel service and **commercial** centre etc. **Internet** users can **download** the interactive service software at **http**://www.asiaonline.net and register as members. The free trial is available until February 28...

11/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 583)  
DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)  
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06294536  
Pathfinder site in CompuServe **link**  
US: TIME WARNER FORGES INTERNET ALLIANCES  
Financial Times (FT) 12 Apr 1996 p.25  
Language: ENGLISH

Pathfinder site in CompuServe **link**

US> Internet software company, Open Market, is **promoting** its Express **Internet download** software via an alliance with subscribers of Internet service company, Time Warner <US>. Time Warner...

11/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 2)  
DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC  
(c) 2003 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

5786347 INSPEC Abstract Number: B9802-6250G-004  
**Title: Direct data distribution from low-Earth orbit**  
Author(s): Budinger, J.M.; Fujikawa, G.; Kunath, R.R.; Nguyen, N.T.; Romanofsky, R.R.; Spence, R.L.  
Author Affiliation: Lewis Res. Center, Nat. Aeronaut. & Space Adm., Cleveland, OH., USA  
Conference Title: 1997 IEEE International Conference on Communications. Towards the Knowledge Millennium. ICC '97. Conference Record (Cat. No.97CH36067) Part vol.2 p.662-73 vol.2  
Publisher: IEEE, New York, NY, USA  
Publication Date: 1997 Country of Publication: USA 3 vol. xxviii+1743 pp.  
ISBN: 0 7803 3925 8 Material Identity Number: XX97-01646  
U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0 7803 3925 8/97/\$10.00  
Conference Title: Proceedings of ICC'97 - International Conference on Communications  
Conference Date: 8-12 June 1997 Conference Location: Montreal, Que., Canada  
Language: English  
Subfile: B  
Copyright 1997, IEE  
...Abstract: a direct data distribution (D/sup 3/) system for use in space-to-ground communication **links** from spacecraft in low-Earth orbit (LEG) to strategically located tracking ground terminals. The key...

... the D/sup 3/ system enables affordable distribution of data to the end user or **archive** facility through interoperability with **commercial** terrestrial telecommunications **networks**. The D/sup 3/ system is

applicable to both government and commercial science and communications...

...for representative applications is developed, including requirements for onboard storage and tracking terminals, and sample link budgets are presented. Characteristics of the transmit array antenna and digital encoder/modulator are described...

...Identifiers: space-to-ground communication links ;

11/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 233)  
DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.  
(c) 2003, EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00534551 99PI05-006

**Liven up Web ads -- Headline Studio 1.0 lets you fine-tune Web animations, but this first release has some rough spots**

Simone, Luisa  
PC Magazine , May 4, 1999 , v18 n9 p49, 1 Page(s)  
ISSN: 0888-8507  
Company Name: MetaCreations  
URL: <http://www.metacreations.com>  
Product Name: MetaCreations Headline Studio 1.0

Presents a mixed review of MetaCreations Headline Studio 1.0 (\$200, street; \$170, download ) a Web-based advertising graphics suite from MetaCreations Corp. of Carpinteria, CA (805). Requires a PC with 32Mb RAM  
...

... Complains that it cannot output transparent GIFs, the timeline is oversimplified, and it cannot create HTML code to add hotspots to animation. Also criticizes the animations' large file sizes. Concludes that  
...

11/3,K/5 (Item 2 from file: 233)  
DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.  
(c) 2003, EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00495258 98NW05-002

**E-commerce: the payoffs of faith -- Early adopters of e-commerce are reaping revenues and market share. Key to their success is a strong belief in the potential for...**

Liebmann, Lenny  
Network , May 1, 1998 , v13 n6 p34-38, 5 Page(s)  
ISSN: 1069-5621

... Explains the process of aggressively attempting to piggyback on high-traffic Web sites for advertising, links , and co-branded information services. Adds shopping on the Internet is ultimately no different from shopping anywhere else. Explains the marketing motivations and strategies of successful electronic commerce. Says if links and advertising are the online equivalent of prime store location, site design is the Web's version of merchandising. Contains one photograph and two...

11/3,K/6 (Item 3 from file: 233)  
DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.  
(c) 2003, EBSCO Pub. All rts. reserv.

00417146 95LK03-013

**The software corner**

LINK-UP , March 1, 1996 , v13 n2 p31-32, 2 Page(s)  
ISSN: 0739-988X

Company Name: Executive Technologies; ICentral; Lotus Development  
Product Name: HotSearch; Wildcat! Navigator; ShopSite; World Wide Store; Lotus Word Pro 96 for Windows

... 801). Explains that at this site users can quickly and easily create their own online stores and obtain a commercial Web presence. 4) Lotus Word Pro 96 for Windows 3.1 (\$NA), a word processor with built-in support for HTML and the Internet from Lotus. (jwb)

11/3,K/7 (Item 1 from file: 474)  
DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs  
(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07481432 NYT Sequence Number: 453080961125  
A DRIVE TO THE MALL TO SHOP ON LINE (HUH?)  
New York Times, Col. 4, Pg. 4, Sec. D  
Monday November 25 1996

ABSTRACT:

...do from the home or office, but only 15 percent of households have the requisite link to the World Wide Web; Virtual Emporium makes money by selling Internet vendors advertising space on store 's walls and providing some of those companies with customer data; photo (M)

11/3,K/8 (Item 1 from file: 475)  
DIALOG(R)File 475:Wall Street Journal Abs  
(c) 2003 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

07999920 NYT Sequence Number: 000000981029  
ADVERTISING: P&G ATTEMPTS TO LURE RETAILERS ONLINE  
BEATTY, SALLY  
Wall Street Journal, Col. 1, Pg. 14, Sec. B  
Thursday October 29 1998

ABSTRACT:

...retailers toward the World Wide Web with a new advertising campaign; will unveil a new online - ad program called 'Store Link' on November 9; the idea is to coax retailers onto the Internet so that P...

11/3,K/9 (Item 1 from file: 95)  
DIALOG(R)File 95:TEME-Technology & Management  
(c) 2003 FIZ TECHNIK. All rts. reserv.

01215145 E98060730276  
So vermeiden Sie Werbe-Mail. Richtige Software und Disziplin  
Pich, J  
Chip, Das Computer-Magazin, v20, n7, pp190-192,194, 1998  
Document type: journal article Language: German  
Record type: Abstract  
ISSN: 0170-6632

ABSTRACT:

...AOL-Teilnehmern zugestellt zu bekommen. T-online beschraenkt den Mailversand auf 100 E-mails pro Tag und 1000 pro Monat. Den Benutzern werden im Artikel 4 Tips gegeben, Spams zu vermeiden, z. B. 2 E-mail-Adressen und keine Mail-to- Links in Web Sites. Die meisten E-mail-Adressen besorgen die Absender von Spams sich auf...

DESCRIPTORS: E MAIL; ADVERTISING ; COMPETITION; TIME SAVING ; PROGRAM PACKAGE; JUDICIAL SUBJECTS; ADDRESS

File 635:Business Dateline(R) 1985-2003/Sep 03  
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning  
File 570:Gale Group MARS(R) 1984-2003/Sep 02  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group  
File 387:The Denver Post 1994-2003/Aug 29  
(c) 2003 Denver Post  
File 471:New York Times Fulltext 90-Day 2003/Sep 02  
(c) 2003 The New York Times  
File 492:Arizona Repub/Phoenix Gaz 19862002/Jan 06  
(c) 2002 Phoenix Newspapers  
File 494:St LouisPost-Dispatch 1988-2003/Sep 01  
(c) 2003 St Louis Post-Dispatch  
File 498:Detroit Free Press 1987-2003/Aug 30  
(c) 2003 Detroit Free Press Inc.  
File 631:Boston Globe 1980-2003/Sep 02  
(c) 2003 Boston Globe  
File 633:Phil.Inquirer 1983-2003/Aug 29  
(c) 2003 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc  
File 638:Newsday/New York Newsday 1987-2003/Aug 31  
(c) 2003 Newsday Inc.  
File 640:San Francisco Chronicle 1988-2003/Sep 03  
(c) 2003 Chronicle Publ. Co.  
File 641:Rocky Mountain News Jun 1989-2003/Sep 01  
(c) 2003 Scripps Howard News  
File 702:Miami Herald 1983-2003/Aug 29  
(c) 2003 The Miami Herald Publishing Co.  
File 703:USA Today 1989-2003/Sep 02  
(c) 2003 USA Today  
File 704:(Portland)The Oregonian 1989-2003/Sep 01  
(c) 2003 The Oregonian  
File 713:Atlanta J/Const. 1989-2003/Aug 31  
(c) 2003 Atlanta Newspapers  
File 714:(Baltimore) The Sun 1990-2003/Sep 02  
(c) 2003 Baltimore Sun  
File 715:Christian Sci.Mon. 1989-2003/Sep 03  
(c) 2003 Christian Science Monitor  
File 725:(Cleveland)Plain Dealer Aug 1991-2003/Sep 02  
(c) 2003 The Plain Dealer  
File 735:St. Petersburg Times 1989- 2003/Aug 31  
(c) 2003 St. Petersburg Times  
File 476:Financial Times Fulltext 1982-2003/Sep 03  
(c) 2003 Financial Times Ltd  
File 477:Irish Times 1999-2003/Sep 03  
(c) 2003 Irish Times  
File 710:Times/Sun.Times(London) Jun 1988-2003/Sep 02  
(c) 2003 Times Newspapers  
File 711:Independent(London) Sep 1988-2003/Sep 01  
(c) 2003 Newspaper Publ. PLC  
File 756:Daily/Sunday Telegraph 2000-2003/Sep 03  
(c) 2003 Telegraph Group  
File 757:Mirror Publications/Independent Newspapers 2000-2003/Sep 03  
(c) 2003

Set	Items	Description
S1	95393	(INTERNET OR WWW OR WEB OR ONLINE OR NETWORK? OR ELECTRONIC OR INTERACTIVE OR VIRTUAL OR CYBER OR COMPUTER? OR E) (2N) ((-AD NOT HOC) OR ADS OR ADVERTIS? OR ADVERT? ? OR BANNER? OR COMMERCIAL? ? OR PROMOT?) OR POPUP? OR POPUNDER?
S2	232	(HTML OR XML OR XHTML OR SGML OR XSL OR XML(1W)EDI OR MARK-UP() LANGUAGE? OR HTTP OR HYPERTEXT OR HYPERLINK? OR HYPERMEDIA OR LINK? ?) (1W) (TAG OR TAGS OR TAGGED OR FORMAT? () (COMMAND? ? OR INSTRUCTION? OR DIRECTIVE?))
S3	110437	(USER? ? OR CUSTOMER? ? OR CONSUMER? ? OR SURFER? ?) (3N) (COMPUTER? ? OR PC OR LAPTOP? OR PDA OR HARD()DRIVE? OR SYSTEM? ? OR DESKTOP? OR MICROPROCESSOR?)
S4	1075	S1(3N) (SAVE? ? OR SAVING OR PRESERV??? OR KEEP OR DOWNLOAD



OR CAPTUR? G STORE? ? OR ARCHIV?)  
S5 0 S2 AND S3 AND S4  
S6 2 S1 AND S2 AND S3 AND (SAVE? ? OR SAVING OR PRESERV??? OR K-  
EEP OR DOWNLOAD OR CAPTUR? OR STORE? ? OR ARCHIV?)  
S7 3 S2 AND S4

6/3,K/1 (Item 1 from File: 570)  
DIALOG(R) File 570:Gale Group MARS(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02034936 Supplier Number: 70367728 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**NAMM RETURNS TO ANAHEIM.**  
Music Trades, v148, n12, p86  
Jan, 2001  
ISSN: 0027-4488  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 6589

... of the curve and ahead of the competition. Rick's knowledge, insights, and energy will **keep** you glued to your seat and his information will help **keep** your business competitive. You can't afford to miss this powerful session!

9:15AM-10...Ballroom B

The future of any business lies in its ability to serve customers and **keep** them coming back. The telephone comprises 70% - 90% of all business interactions, yet most professionals...

#### ...MEMORABLE ON-SITE EXPERIENCES

Kare Anderson Pacific Ballroom A

Learn 30 ways to attract and **keep** staff and customers in your sites by creating a "signature style" unique to your **store**. Create a more inviting, exciting atmosphere with tips from Kare Anderson, an expert on sensory...

...customers and business partners. VPNs can significantly lower your costs to connect multiple sites, remote **users**, salespeople with **laptops**, retail outlets, manufacturing facilities, and warehouse and distribution centers. There is much more to the...

...appear to have walked out of the door. Your bookkeeper has stopped taking vacations. Your **store** manager has stopped pestering you for that raise. Your cash is dwindling, your profit margins...Ballroom A

What are the newest retail trends? Find out how to sell more and **keep** customers in your **store** longer. Learn trade secrets of the up-and-coming newest avenue of Retailing for the Millenium. Let Chits Miller, designer of the NAMM model **store**, "entertain" you into a brave new retail environment. Isn't it time you changed your...

...service. This seminar is designed to help everyone in the organization understand the barriers that **keep** us from doing "as well as we know how to" in our people relationships and...

...California Ballroom A

Is worrying about the future becoming a full-time job? (big-box **stores**, mail order, Internet sales). So you really want to take control of your own future best and when to use different tools to **keep** your data secure. What tools do you need and how do you deploy them? How do you **keep** current in the fast-paced "cat and mouse" world of network security? Being knowledgeable about...

...Herrmann

Hall E Lower Lobby

Repeated from Thursday, 11:00a.m.

1:45PM-2:45PM

**WEB SITE PROMOTION - PART I**

Jim Norris Hall E Lower Lobby

Increase your Web site traffic without spending...

...happen? In this session, you will gain the knowledge to maximize your inventory management skills, **preserve** cash, and minimize costly mistakes. Learn how to buy the right product and mix, at...

...and vast product knowledge, will present this valuable and insightful session.

3:00PM-3:45PM

**WEB SITE PROMOTION - PART II**

Jim Norris Hall E Lower Lobby

Increase your Web site traffic without spending a bundle. Part 2 covers opt-in e-mail, online newsletters, paid online **advertising** including **banners**, links, e-zines, classified **ads**, and malls. Learn about newsgroups, discussion groups, doorway pages, e-books, online publicity, recommend-it...s self-service world, consumers shop in all kinds of retail environments - from massive discount **stores** to neighborhood boutiques. In each of these **stores** they make decisions on what and how much to buy based on the merchandise itself, where it is positioned within the **store** and on the shelf, and how effectively it is displayed. In the past some retailers...

...it-fly" approach to merchandising. In a highly competitive retail marketplace with so many dynamic **stores** with extraordinary visual merchandising, this approach no longer works. In this all-new session, retail expert George Whalin brings a fresh approach to creating exciting **store** environments and displaying merchandise so that more customers stop, look, touch ... and buy!

CHURCH SOUND...can guide you with essential HTML techniques in designing Web pages. Key points include understanding **HTML tags**, no-nonsense approaches for easy, efficient HTML construction, reviewing selected Web URL's, do's...

6/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 494)

DIALOG(R)File 494:St LouisPost-Dispatch

(c) 2003 St Louis Post-Dispatch. All rts. reserv.

10860160

**AS THE WORLD WIDE WEB TURNS 10, ITS INVENTOR TRIES TO KEEP IT SIMPLE**

St. Louis Post Dispatch (SL) - Monday, December 25, 2000

By: Anick Jesdanun

AP Internet Writer

Edition: FIVE STAR LIFT Section: BUSINESS PLUS Page: 9

Word Count: 1,090

**AS THE WORLD WIDE WEB TURNS 10, ITS INVENTOR TRIES TO KEEP IT SIMPLE**

... in December 1990, the Web succeeded because of its simplicity - and Berners-Lee wants to **keep** it that way.

"My worry is that we'll make a system that isn't...

... That NCSA team would soon leave to form Netscape Communications Corp. and develop the first **commercial** Web browser, piquing the interest of Microsoft Corp. and other developers.

Berners-Lee first proposed the...

... contributed huge amounts of time and ideas in a surprisingly noncompetitive, collaborative way."

But the Web's **commercial** phase soon began, and Folk notes that these days, many developers apply for patents first and share later, often for a fee.

The later years also brought **advertising** and e-commerce.

The beauty of the Web, to Berners-Lee, is its vast potential for spreading...

... to develop standards for the Web's next phase. They include extensible markup language, or **XML**, which **tags** Web information with hidden codes

so businesses can exchange data without having to reformat them.

The Web's foundation would remain the same. Software at Web sites and users' computers only need to understand the Web address, the markup language and the Net transmission scheme...

7/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 570)  
DIALOG(R)File 570:Gale Group MARS(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01877897 Supplier Number: 60978431 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**NBCi Signs 3-Tier Deal To Plug ePod Showcase.(Brief Article)**  
Mack, Ann M.  
MEDIaweek, v10, n9, p57  
Feb 28, 2000  
ISSN: 1055-176X  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Article Type: Brief Article  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Academic  
Word Count: 441

... ePods they choose, free of charge, to their pages by cutting and pasting a small **HTML tag** . By hosting a merchant's ePod, an affiliate can earn a pre-determined 5- to....

...case as an alternative to the traditional banner ad. The move signals a transformation in **Web advertising** -sending the **store** to the customer, rather than the customer to the store.

Using an ePod builder, advertisers...

7/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 570)  
DIALOG(R)File 570:Gale Group MARS(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01870563 Supplier Number: 60805322 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**NBCi Signs 3-Tier Deal To Plug ePod Showcase.(Brief Article)**  
Mack, Ann M.  
Brandweek, v41, n9, p65  
Feb 28, 2000  
ISSN: 1064-4318  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Article Type: Brief Article  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 441

... ePods they choose, free of charge, to their pages by cutting and pasting a small **HTML tag** . By hosting a merchant's ePod, an affiliate can earn a pre-determined 5- to...

...showcase as an alternative to the traditional banner ad. The move signals a transformation in **Web advertising** --sending the **store** to the customer, rather than the customer to the store.

Using an ePod builder, advertisers...

7/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 570)  
DIALOG(R)File 570:Gale Group MARS(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01865397 Supplier Number: 60111198 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**NBCi Signs 3-Tier Deal To Plug ePod Showcase.(Brief Article)(Statistical Data Included)**  
Mack, Ann M.  
ADWEEK Eastern Edition, v41, n9, p75  
Feb 28, 2000  
ISSN: 0199-2864  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Article Type: Brief Article Statistical Data Included  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 421

... ePods they choose free of charge, to their pages cutting and pasting a small **HTML** tag. By hosting a merchant's ePod, an affiliate can earn a pre-determined 5- to...

...showcase as an alternative to the traditional banner ad. The move signals a transformation in **Web advertising** --sending the **store** to the customer, rather than the customer to the store.

Using an ePod builder, advertisers...

File 15:ABI/Inform(R) 1999-2003/Sep 03  
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning  
File 9:Business & Industry(R) Jul/1994-2003/Sep 01  
(c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs.  
File 610:Business Wire 1999-2003/Sep 03  
(c) 2003 Business Wire.  
File 810:Business Wire 1986-1999/Feb 28  
(c) 1999 Business Wire  
File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM) 1983-2003/Sep 02  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group  
File 476:Financial Times Fulltext 1982-2003/Sep 03  
(c) 2003 Financial Times Ltd  
File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications 1985-2003/Sep 02  
(c) 2003 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc  
File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) 1987-2003/Sep 02  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group  
File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R) 1985-2003/Sep 02  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group  
File 613:PR Newswire 1999-2003/Sep 03  
(c) 2003 PR Newswire Association Inc  
File 813:PR Newswire 1987-1999/Apr 30  
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc  
File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1990-2003/Sep 02  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group  
File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1972-1989  
(c) 1999 The Gale Group  
File 634:San Jose Mercury Jun 1985-2003/Sep 02  
(c) 2003 San Jose Mercury News  
File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB 1976-2003/Sep 02  
(c)2003 The Gale Group  
File 20:Dialog Global Reporter 1997-2003/Sep 03  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp.  
File 95:TEME-Technology & Management 1989-2003/Aug W3  
(c) 2003 FIZ TECHNIK  
File 994:NewsRoom 2001  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corporation  
File 995:NewsRoom 2000  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corporation

Set	Items	Description
S1	785798	(INTERNET OR WWW OR WEB OR ONLINE OR NETWORK? OR ELECTRONIC OR INTERACTIVE OR VIRTUAL OR CYBER OR COMPUTERI? OR E) (2N) ((-AD NOT HOC) OR ADS OR ADVERTIS? OR ADVERT? ? OR BANNER? OR COMMERCIAL? ? OR PROMOT?) OR POPUP? OR POPUNDER?
S2	8551	(HTML OR XML OR XHTML OR SGML OR XSL OR XML(1W)EDI OR MARK-UP()LANGUAGE? OR HTTP OR HYPERTEXT OR HYPERLINK? OR HYPERMEDIA OR LINK? ?) (1W) (TAG OR TAGS OR TAGGED OR FORMAT? () (COMMAND? ? OR INSTRUCTION? OR DIRECTIVE?))
S3	14303	S1(5N) (SAVE? ? OR SAVING OR PRESERV??? OR KEEP OR DOWNLOAD OR CAPTUR? OR STORE? ? OR ARCHIV?)
S4	15	S2 AND S3
S5	15	S4 NOT PD>20010802
S6	7	RD (unique items)
S7	499	(S1 AND S2 AND (SAVE? ? OR SAVING OR PRESERV??? OR KEEP OR DOWNLOAD OR CAPTUR? OR STORE? ? OR ARCHIV?)) NOT PY>2001
S8	50	((S1 AND S2) (10N) (SAVE? ? OR SAVING OR PRESERV??? OR KEEP - OR DOWNLOAD OR CAPTUR? OR STORE? ? OR ARCHIV?)) NOT PY>2001
S9	30	RD (unique items)

6/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02002097 50796659  
**NBCi signs 3-tier deal to plug ePod showcase**  
Mack, Ann M  
Adweek v41n9 PP: 75 Feb 28, 2000  
ISSN: 0199-2864 JRNL CODE: AWE  
WORD COUNT: 452

...TEXT: ePods they choose, free of charge, to their pages by cutting and pasting a small **HTML tag**. By hosting a merchant's ePod, an affiliate can earn a pre-determined 5- to...

... showcase as an alternative to the traditional banner ad. The move signals a transformation in **Web advertising** -sending the **store** to the customer, rather than the customer to the store.

Using an ePod builder, advertisers...

6/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01188676 98-38071  
**Descending into Babel, Web-style**  
Stefanac, Suzanne  
Macworld v13n3 PP: 145-147 Mar 1996  
ISSN: 0741-8647 JRNL CODE: MAW  
WORD COUNT: 1322

...TEXT: Microsoft promises a free Mac version of Internet Explorer by the time you read this.

**Commercial** online services have struggled to **keep** up with the Web's amazing growth, but regrettably they have been upgrading Web access... freeware HyperCard stack that turns tab-delimited text files (information from spreadsheets or databases) into **HTML - tagged** text that you can plug into your Web pages to create simple tables.

One of...

...freeware.

The grandfather of all HTML-savvy text editors is BBEdit. Its plug-ins for **HTML tags** are first-rate. Download the demo, BBEdit Lite 3.5, a save-limited version of...

6/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 9)  
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)  
(c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

2736659 Supplier Number: 02736659 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**NBCi Signs 3-Tier Deal To Plug ePod Showcase**  
(ePod set up partnership with NBC Internet; latter is getting minority stake in ePod in exchange for promotion of the e-commerce company)  
AdWeek East, v XLI, n 9, p 75  
February 28, 2000  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0199-2864 (United States)  
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 436

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)



TEXT:

...ePods they choose, free of charge, to their pages by cutting and pasting a small **HTML tag**. By hosting a merchant's ePod, an affiliate can earn a pre-determined 5- to...

...showcase as an alternative to the traditional banner ad. The move signals a transformation in **Web advertising** --sending the **store** to the customer, rather than the customer to the store. Using an ePod builder, advertisers...

6/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02135336 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19988385 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Shaping the future: PDF, XML and the men of the hour, Gates and Jobs.**  
(includes related articles on Internet publishing reviews, and Brother's StampCreator) (Seybold San Francisco '97) (Industry Trend or Event)  
Seybold Report on Publishing Systems, v27, n5, p3(36)  
Nov 17, 1997  
ISSN: 0736-7260 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 31490 LINE COUNT: 02437

... have to choose among a variety of repository-oriented systems, including component repositories for managing **HTML -tagged** Web sites and fresh approaches from vendors unencumbered by legacy systems.

Where does content management...e.g., so that a currently available list of book titles could appear on a **popup** list, **saving** time and ensuring freedom from errors.

Virtual documents. Since SGML makes the nested structure of...

6/3,K/5 (Item 1 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03401476 Supplier Number: 47003797 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Linotype-Hell puts on brave face**  
Prepress Commentary, v2, n5, pN/A  
Jan 1, 1997  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade  
Word Count: 371

... and output to the WWW. LinoPress bases its internal data structures on a subset of **SGML tags**, which will be extended to support Cross Media, as the editorial part of LinoPress is...

...for ad booking and classified ad management, and Linotype-Hell believes it is suitable for **online classified advertising**. Other new features are an **archiving** module, support of remote servers and communications links management.

LinoPress Compact is a dedicated version...

6/3,K/6 (Item 1 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10775465 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 53657078 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Searchers Net Treasure in Monterey.**  
McDermott, Irene E.  
Searcher, 7, 1, 23(1)  
Jan, 1999

ISSN: 1070-4795      LANGUAGE: English      RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 4221      LINE COUNT: 00345

... requires and is difficult to learn. XML stands between, wedding the strengths of SGML and HTML .

XML tags describe content, not just layout. These meaningful tags allow for more precise searching and facilitate...disappear after one week. These pages range from personal home pages to public discussion group archives to early versions of commercial Web sites. Since 1996, Alexa Internet has committed itself to gathering, storing, and preserving the Web ...

6/3,K/7      (Item 1 from file: 994)  
DIALOG(R)File 994:NewsRoom 2001  
(c) 2003 The Dialog Corporation. All rts. reserv.

0237057345 15EU1S00  
Using Weakly Structured Documents to Fill in a Classical Database.(Technology Information)  
LAFOREST, F.  
FLORY, A.  
Journal of Database Management, v12, n2, p3  
Sunday, April 1, 2001  
JOURNAL CODE: AUXP LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Trade Journal ISSN: 1063-8016  
WORD COUNT: 8,544

TEXT:

...this field, but success has not completely come. The main barrier concerns information capture speed and facilities compared to computerized systems advantages. Capture forms have been chosen by computer scientists because they have the great advantage to...to the information stored. A variant of these approaches proposed in Frenot (1999) uses XML semantic tags adapted to an application domain so that

9/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02002097 50796659  
**NBCi signs 3-tier deal to plug ePod showcase**  
Mack, Ann M  
Adweek v41n9 PP: 75 Feb 28, 2000  
ISSN: 0199-2864 JRNL CODE: AWE  
WORD COUNT: 452

...TEXT: showcase as an alternative to the traditional banner ad. The move signals a transformation in **Web advertising** -sending the **store** to the customer, rather than the customer to the store.

Using an ePod builder, advertisers...

9/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01979957 48299124  
**The role for Web search engines**  
Fisher, Ingrid E; Smith, L Murphy  
CPA Journal v70n1 PP: 42-45+ Jan 2000  
ISSN: 0732-8435 JRNL CODE: CPA  
WORD COUNT: 3046

...TEXT: news). The array of services will continue to expand as portals compete to build and **keep** audiences that can be sold to **advertisers**.

#### Basic Internet Applications

As previously discussed, no search engine covers the entire web. There are technical obstacles...

9/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01911493 05-62485  
**XML finds favor in many IT shops, but it's still not right for everyone**  
Johnson, Amy Helen  
Computerworld v33n42 PP: 76-81 Oct 18, 1999  
ISSN: 0010-4841 JRNL CODE: COW  
WORD COUNT: 1848

...TEXT: thorny problems. One of the worst: figuring out how to get the information that's **stored** in a variety of document formats converted to **XML** - **tagged** documents. At Wells Fargo, Moore says, technicians ended up using brute force to bring data...

9/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01518515 01-69503  
**GEM: Using metadata to enhance Internet retrieval by K-12 teachers**  
Sutton, Stuart A; Oh, Sam G  
American Society for Information Science. Bulletin v24n1 PP: 21-24  
Oct/Nov 1997  
ISSN: 0095-4403 JRNL CODE: BAS  
WORD COUNT: 2133

...TEXT: to GEM metadata;

Design and implement a set of harvesting tools for retrieving the metadata stored as **HTML** meta tags ; and

Develop an organizational structure for the efficient maintenance of the GEM profile and its...

9/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01188676 98-38071  
**Descending into Babel, Web-style**  
Stefanac, Suzanne  
Macworld v13n3 PP: 145-147 Mar 1996  
ISSN: 0741-8647 JRNL CODE: MAW  
WORD COUNT: 1322

...TEXT: Microsoft promises a free Mac version of Internet Explorer by the time you read this.

**Commercial** online services have struggled to **keep** up with the Web's amazing growth, but regrettably they have been upgrading Web access... freeware.

The grandfather of all HTML-savvy text editors is BBEdit. Its plug-ins for **HTML** tags are first-rate. Download the demo, BBEdit Lite 3.5, a save-limited version of the full application, if...

9/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 15)  
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)  
(c) 2003 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01039035 96-88428  
**Comparing commercial WWW browsers**  
Notess, Greg R  
Online v19n3 PP: 43-49 May/Jun 1995  
ISSN: 0146-5422 JRNL CODE: ONL  
WORD COUNT: 3379

...TEXT: remember that is only because of the HTML code lying underneath. When a page is **saved**, it is **saved** as ASCII text with all of the **HTML** tags. This works fine if what you want to do is **save** it as an HTML file. But, most of the time, it is more useful to...

9/3,K/7 (Item 1 from file: 9)  
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)  
(c) 2003 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

2736659 Supplier Number: 02736659 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**NBCi Signs 3-Tier Deal To Plug ePod Showcase**  
(ePod set up partnership with NBC Internet; latter is getting minority stake in ePod in exchange for promotion of the e-commerce company)  
AdWeek East, v XLI, n 9, p 75  
February 28, 2000  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0199-2864 (United States)  
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 436

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...showcase as an alternative to the traditional banner ad. The move signals a transformation in **Web advertising** --sending the **store** to the customer, rather than the customer to the store.

Using an ePod builder, advertisers...

9/3,K/8 (Item 1 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02387548 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 60963130 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**German Publishing Powerhouses Plan for Cross-Media Future with XML Online Editorial Systems.** (Company Business and Marketing)

Weber, Andreas

Seybold Report on Internet Publishing, NA

Feb, 2000

ISSN: 1090-4808 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 2574 LINE COUNT: 00206

... products will be able to act as editors," Dennis Lidzba predicts. G+J hopes to **capture XML - tagged** data from the Microsoft Office 2000 products, permitting the online writers to use a full...

9/3,K/9 (Item 2 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02366754 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 59023165 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Love at first site Basic Web design programs.** (six Web authoring software products) (Software Review) (Evaluation).

Baguley, Richard

Internet Magazine, 122

Jan, 2000

DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 1355-6428 LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 4347 LINE COUNT: 00339

... text documents and images.

The text files can be created in any program that can **save** text. All you have to do is add the **HTML tags** (in (less than)angle brackets(greater than)) that tell the Web browser how to format...

9/3,K/10 (Item 3 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02243155 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20956742 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**MICROSOFT UNVEILS INTERACTIVE MEDIA TOOLKIT.**

Computergram International, n148, pCGN07270032

July 27, 1998

ISSN: 0268-716X LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 366 LINE COUNT: 00032

TEXT:

...web developers, and Microsoft promises a software developers kit by August 17. Chromeffects uses extensible **markup language (XML) tags** to describe how 3D objects should be animated locally. This **saves** content providers from having to send a fully rendered object over the net. The initial...

9/3,K/11 (Item 4 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02179948 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20526638 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Highlights from the exhibition. (Seybold Web Publisher conference)**  
**(Industry Trend or Event)**  
McKenzie, Matt; Rossello, Rosanne; Votsch, Victor  
Seybold Report on Internet Publishing, v2, n8, p3(1)  
April, 1998  
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 6649 LINE COUNT: 00523

... includes a strong set of source code editing tools, built around a Web database that stores an editable repository of **HTML tags**, style sheets and even WebObjects syntax. With its combination of visual page layout tools and...

...and integrated JavaScript editing. In addition, the CyberStudio Web database maintains an editable list of **HTML tags**, allowing users to update tag definitions themselves or to **download** new tag definitions when GoLive makes them available. (This is something that SoftQuad has long...

9/3,K/12 (Item 5 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02140468 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20165096 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Saving money to make more dosh. (establishing commercial Web sites) (Internet /Web/Online Service Information)(Brief Article)**  
Moody, Glyn  
Computer Weekly, p64(1)  
Nov 27, 1997  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Brief Article ISSN: 0010-4787 LANGUAGE: English  
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 618 LINE COUNT: 00054

**Saving money to make more dosh. (establishing commercial Web sites) (Internet /Web/Online Service Information)(Brief Article)**

9/3,K/13 (Item 6 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02135336 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19988385 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Shaping the future: PDF, XML and the men of the hour, Gates and Jobs.**  
**(includes related articles on Internet publishing reviews, and Brother's StampCreator) (Seybold San Francisco '97) (Industry Trend or Event)**  
Seybold Report on Publishing Systems, v27, n5, p3(36)  
Nov 17, 1997  
ISSN: 0736-7260 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 31490 LINE COUNT: 02437

... e.g., so that a currently available list of book titles could appear on a **popup** list, **saving** time and ensuring freedom from errors. Virtual documents. Since SGML makes the nested structure of...

9/3,K/14 (Item 7 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02079256 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19507199 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Build your Web site. (Web site development) (Internet/Web/Online Service Information)**

... s URL to this site and get a free report telling you which annoying little **HTML tag** you missed, plus an estimated **download** time.

Colour Selector Page--catless.ncl.ac.uk/Lindsay/colours.html This particularly cool page...

...Web Design by Crystal Waters (New Riders; \$39.99). Offers design advice and alternatives to **keep** visitors coming back to your site.

Laura Lemay's **Web**

Workshop: Creating **Commercial Web Pages** by Laura Lemay and Brian K. Murphy (Sams.net; \$39.99). An easy-to...

9/3,K/15      (Item 8 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02077146      SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19528608      (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Web authoring and conversion tools. (six web authoring software tools and Inso's Outside in HTML Export, file format conversion software) (Product Announcement)**

Seybold Report on Internet Publishing, v1, n9, p12(4)

May, 1997

DOCUMENT TYPE: Product Announcement      LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 3547      LINE COUNT: 00275

... fonts. If the client doesn't have the fonts specified in a style sheet or **html tag**, Netscape Communicator, which uses Bitstream's TrueDoc technology, will automatically **download** a set of compressed font outlines for display with the Web page. Astrobyte engineers say...

9/3,K/16      (Item 9 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02074439      SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19520449      (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Web page editors make grand designs. (reviews of 10 Web authoring programs) (includes related article on Editors' Choice Microsoft FrontPage 97) (Software Review) (Evaluation)**

Mendelson, Edward

PC Magazine, v16, nSpeiss, p35(11)

Summer, 1997

DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation      ISSN: 0888-8507      LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 7037      LINE COUNT: 00546

... record keystroke macros, and you can undo every action back to the last time you **saved** the file, a powerful feature.

By default, HoTMetal PRO displays **HTML tags** as icons in your page, but a keystroke toggles these off for a more WYSIWYG...

9/3,K/17      (Item 10 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01965435      SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18548007  
**Nexpo '96, II: editorial and advertising systems and electronic publishing. (includes related article on Freedom System Integrators' addition of Phrsea to its product line) (Industry Trend or Event)**





Tribute, Andrew; Edwards, Stephen; Rossello, Rosanne; Drennon, Bill;  
Fischer, Christina  
Seybold Report on Publishing Systems, v25, n21, p3(51)  
July 29, 1996  
ISSN: 0736-7260      LANGUAGE: English      RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 41501      LINE COUNT: 03239

... for downloading from its Web site, making it easier for newspapers  
to distribute to their **advertisers** :

[www.addirect.com](http://www.addirect.com)

ACI believes that it is essential to **capture** the bulk of the local  
advertising market in order for its system to be successful...com online  
personals and matchmaking service to extend its technology to all types of  
classified **advertising** . Its Global Online Classifieds dynamically  
generates pages based on content **stored** in an Oracle database. Since ECI  
is providing "middleware," it can combine information from a...

9/3,K/18      (Item 11 from file: 275)  
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01951021      SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18415081      (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Excalibur's RetrievalWare looks for patterns and meanings. (Excalibur  
Technologies Web server software) (Product Announcement)**  
Banet, Bernard  
Seybold Report on Desktop Publishing, v10, n10, p13(6)  
June 10, 1996  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Product Announcement      ISSN: 0889-9762      LANGUAGE:  
English      RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 4450      LINE COUNT: 00370

... and search-term navigation. The Web version, outlined below,  
indexes HTML and is able to **store** the tags in fields.

For SGML documents, RetrievalWare can translate **SGML tags** into  
RetrievalWare fields and employ this information to format the document for  
display. In its...

9/3,K/19      (Item 1 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05075523      Supplier Number: 78176465      (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Construction Site.**  
JONES, FRANH  
Electronic Musician, v17, n9, p54  
Sept, 2001  
Language: English      Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade  
Word Count: 7665

... oriented artists combined. The listens are much steadier, too--no  
volatile flash-in-the-pan **download patterns**."

Snyder also recommends doing theme events that you can **promote** to  
e-mail lists outside your music one. "My two most successful MP3.com  
projects have been...

9/3,K/20      (Item 2 from file: 636)  
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03928950      Supplier Number: 50190027      (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**INTERNET: MICROSOFT UNVEILS INTERACTIVE MEDIA TOOLKIT**  
Network Briefing, pN/A

July 27, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Article Type: Article

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 340

Chromeeffects uses extensible markup language ( XML ) tags to describe how 3D objects should be animated locally. This saves content providers from having to send a fully rendered object over the net. The initial...

9/3,K/21 (Item 3 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03401476 Supplier Number: 47003797 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Linotype-Hell puts on brave face**

Prepress Commentary, v2, n5, pN/A

Jan 1, 1997

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 371

... for ad booking and classified ad management, and Linotype-Hell believes it is suitable for online classified advertising . Other new features are an archiving module, support of remote servers and communications links management.

LinoPress Compact is a dedicated version...

9/3,K/22 (Item 1 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07376769 Supplier Number: 59875129 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**web graphics.(web graphics software packages)(Software Review)(Evaluation)**

SIMONE, LUISA

PC Magazine, v17, n19, p197

Nov 3, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext Abstract

Article Type: Evaluation

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; General Trade

Word Count: 11467

... remains editable. PhotoDraw 2000 also has an edge-finding selection tool.

The template library includes Web banners , mastheads, bullets, and buttons. And the Save for Use In... wizard helps you prep, size, and choose file formats for your images....

9/3,K/23 (Item 2 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05439642 Supplier Number: 48248059 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

**StreamCam zaps lengthy downloads**

Heck, Mike

InfoWorld, p74D

Jan.26, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 439

... movies (created with ScreenCam) to a Web page. This step required

nothing more than one **HTML** Embed tag . Be aware, though, that users must initially download the StreamCam plug-in (500KB) along with Microsoft's Active Movie 1.0 (1MB).

I...

9/3,K/24 (Item 3 from file: 16)  
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)  
(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04210175 Supplier Number: 46158122 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)  
**Managing Your Web Site**  
InformationWeek, p62  
Feb 19, 1996  
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext  
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Tabloid; General Trade  
Word Count: 2543

... But SiteMill's lack of network browsing capability and poor support of newer but common **HTML** tags make it aggravating to use, and would keep me from buying it.

FrontPage contains several programs, including a Web server, HTML editor, and...

9/3,K/25 (Item 1 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10775465 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 53657078 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Searchers Net Treasure in Monterey.**  
McDermott, Irene E.  
Searcher, 7, 1, 23(1)  
Jan, 1999  
ISSN: 1070-4795 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext  
WORD COUNT: 4221 LINE COUNT: 00345

... disappear after one week. These pages range from personal home pages to public discussion group archives to early versions of commercial Web sites. Since 1996, Alexa Internet has committed itself to gathering, storing, and preserving the Web...

9/3,K/26 (Item 2 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB  
(c)2003 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08482645 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18020507 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)  
**Managing your Web site. (Adobe's SiteMill 1.0, Netscape LiveWire 1.0 beta and Microsoft FrontPage 1.0) (Software Review) (Evaluation)**  
Levitt, Jason  
InformationWeek, n567, p62(5)  
Feb 19, 1996  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 8750-6874 LANGUAGE: English  
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract  
WORD COUNT: 2529 LINE COUNT: 00213

... But SiteMill's lack of network browsing capability and poor support of newer but common **HTML** tags make it aggravating to use, and would keep me from buying it.

FrontPage contains several programs, including a Web server, HTML editor, and...

9/3,K/27 (Item 3 from file: 148)  
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c) 2003 The Gale Group. All rights reserved.

06803582 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 14400936 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

**Fed execs and vendors work together to harness the power of the desktop.**

(Special Report: Desktop Publishing in Government) (Panel Discussion)

Gardner, James B.; Menke, Susan M.

Government Computer News, v12, n19, pS6(6)

Sept 13, 1993

DOCUMENT TYPE: Panel Discussion ISSN: 0738-4300 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT

WORD COUNT: 4887 LINE COUNT: 00370

... 100 years from now -- a de facto industry standard such as PostScript. Then you put **SGML tags** on it so you can **store** it digitally. Now you have the best of both worlds. You have information you can...

9/3,K/28 (Item 1 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rights reserved.

08775837 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Net ad-blocking fears mostly unwarranted**

Charles Waltner

ADVERTISING AGE, p73

December 18, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WCAA LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 861

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... and other programming that is germane to banner advertising, such as code that indicates a **download** came from a server run by DoubleClick or another **advertising network**.

Aside from philosophical opinions about advertising on the Internet, ad-blocking software can make Web...

9/3,K/29 (Item 2 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2003 The Dialog Corp. All rights reserved.

07340411 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**HTML - Watch your language.**

**If you want to build your own website or intranet, having the right**

Simon Bisson.

NETWORK NEWS, p41

September 22, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WNNS LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1918

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... internet being what it is, there are many free tools available in addition to the **commercial web** page editing tools. A visit to the main internet software **archives** will turn up many web page editing tools.

These won't be the fully featured...

9/3,K/30 (Item 1 from file: 994)

DIALOG(R)File 994:NewsRoom 2001

(c) 2003 The Dialog Corporation. All rights reserved.

0237057345 15EU1S00

**Using Weakly Structured Documents to Fill in a Classical Database.**(Te

chnology Information)  
LAFOREST, F.

FLORY, A.

Journal of Database Management, v12, n2, p3

Sunday, April 1, 2001

JOURNAL CODE: AUXP LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

DOCUMENT TYPE: Trade Journal ISSN: 1063-8016

WORD COUNT: 8,544

TEXT:

...this field, but success has not completely come. The main barrier concerns information **capture** speed and facilities compared to **computerized** systems advantages. **Capture** forms have been chosen by computer scientists because they have the great advantage to...

...others; (4) specifying the location of physical kiosk installation and deployment, and the domain of **virtual** kiosk installation and deployment; (5) selecting particular information services to be enabled on and delivered...

...agents as the case may be; (9) registering the retailer's (or manufacturer's) product **promotional** agents as the case may be; (10) monitoring the performance of registered **Her's** (or...) system components, namely: UPN/TM/PD/URL RDBMS 9; a plurality of mirrored Physical and **Virtual** Multi-Mode Kiosk Server Subsystems II A operably connected to the infrastructure of the Internet...

...viewing and downloading by retailers, advertisers, auctioneers, etc, as described in detail hereinabove. Each CPLRenabling (e.g. JAVA) Applet server 520 has a statically assigned IP address, and an assigned domain

...and that such retailer-authorization is achieved by restricting the display of product advertisements and **promotions** on retail-based CPI kiosks having manufacturer aisle/shelf rights/privileges registered therewith, thereby preserving...illustrative embodiment, the Consumer Product Advertisement Marketing, Programming, Management and Delivery Subsystem 502 comprises: a **web**-based product **advertisement** marketing/sales (http) server 507 operably connected to the infrastructure of the Internet; the UPN...

...of the Internet as described hereinabove. In the illustrative embodiment, the primary function of the **web**-based product **advertisement** marketing/sales/management (http) server 507 is to enable the following advertiser-oriented information services: (1) registering **advertisers** (e.g. agents of manufacturers and retailers) and the creating advertiser accounts; (2) logging into the...

...URL RDBMS 9'. Each of these product related functions are carried out by the product **advertiser** using a **Web**-enabled client subsystem 13 operably connected to the infrastructure of the Internet...  
Page 236

...illustrative embodiment, the Consumer Product Promotion Marketing, Programming, Management and Delivery Subsystem 503 comprises: a **web**-based product **promotion** marketing/sales/management (http), server 508 operably connected to the infrastructure of the Internet; the...

...URL RDBMS 9'. Each of these product related functions are carried out by the product **promoter** using a **Web**-enabled client subsystem 13 operably connected to the infrastructure of the Internet as described hereinabove ...2; ; Ad Agent for Retailer #N; Total Number of Retailer Agency Relations; URL for Advertiser **WWW** Site; Advertiser **Network** Acct. No.; **Advertiser Network** Password; and Date of Last Record Update. This data table maintains information on **advertisers** (e.g. **advertising** agents for manufacturers, retailers and other vendors working along the retail supply and demand chain...

...for Retailer ftN; Total Number of Retailer Agency Relations; URL for Promoter **WVYIW** Site; Promoter **Network** Acct. No.; **Promoter Network** Password; and Date of Last Record Update. This data table maintains information on **promoters** (e.g. **promotional** agents for manufacturers, retailers and other vendors working along the retail supply and demand chain...s Advertisement/Promotion Slot Queue 525 would be provided by analytical scripts running on the **Web**-based Kiosk **Advertisement** Marketing/Sales and Programming Server 507 whereas the cost of promotion spots within the kiosk's Advertisement/Promotion Slot Queue 525 would be provided by analytical scripts running on the **Web**-based Kiosk **Promotion** Marketing/Sales and Programming Server 508, shown in Figs I I and 13.

Page 243...embodiment of the present invention comprises a number of primary information fields, namely: UPN of **Advertised Product**; **Virtual Kiosk ID No.**; **Scheduled Date of Ad Spot**; **Advertiser Placing Order**; **Date of Ad Spot**...

...of **Ad Spot**; **Copyright Owner of Advertisement**; **Ordered Number of Displays/Date**; **File Format of Advertisement**; **Virtual Kiosk Ad Spot ID No.**; **Actual Number of Displays/Date**; **Actual Number of Interruptions**; **Ad**...embodiment of the present invention comprises a number of primary information fields, namely: UPN of **Promoted Product**; **Virtual Kiosk ID No.**; **Scheduled Date of Promotion Spot**; **Promoter Placing Order**; **Date of Promotion spot**...

...Promotion Spot; **Copyright Owner of Promotion Ad**; **Ordered Number of Displays/Date**; **File format of Promotional Ad**; **Virtual Kiosk Promotion spot ID No.**; **Actual Number of Displays/Date**;  
Page 249  
**Actual Number of Interruptions**; **Cost**...

...system. Such information is collected during promotion campaign building operations indicated in Fig. 29. Such **promotion** (i. e. 'promo') spots are eventually placed in the promotion/promotion spot queue associated with the virtual...

...of information fields, namely: **Virtual Kiosk ID No.**; **Date of Promotion Campaign**;  
primary in  
**Virtual Kiosk Promotion Spot ID No. 1**; ...; **Virtual Kiosk Promotion Spot ID No. N**; **Total Promotion Spots Ordered**; and **Date of Last Record Update**. This...

...the illustrative embodiment of the present invention comprises a number of primary information fields, namely: **Advertiser ID No.**; **Virtual Kiosk ID No.**; **Virtual Kiosk Ad spot ID No.**; **URL of Advertised Product**; **URL of**...the illustrative embodiment of the present invention comprises a number of primary information fields, namely: **Advertiser Identification No.**; **Virtual Kiosk ID No.**; **Physical Kiosk Promotion Spot ID No.**; **UPN of Advertised Product**; **URL of**...music sample #2; **CD Recording Graphics**; **Music Review # 1**; **Music Review #2**; **Web-based Product Advertisement # 1**; **Web -Based Product Advertisement #2**; **Product Promotion #1**; **Product Promotion #2**; **Buy CD On-Line**; etc.; while "Post-purchasetype...with the use and operation of each such product-specific multi-mode (e.g. CPI, advertising and promoting) virtual kiosk 514 will be encoded within the compiled code and tag of the Applet, as...Fig. 3A18, and disclosed supra. can be used to create suitable product advertisement and product advertisement spots (i. e. digital content) which can be linked into the LJP/N/TM/PD/URL RDBMS 9, and...the product Kiosk Promotion Marketing/Sales/Management (http) server 508 which is made accessible to promoters (e.g. retailer marketing personnel, manufacturer marketing personnel, etc.) through a Web-based GUI (e. g. located on the WWW at http:Hwww.brandkeysystems.com/brandkeypromote/ promoters ), using any Web -enabled client computer subsystem. An exemplary GUI for this subsystem 503 is illustrated in Fig...

...horizontal display frame 631 containing a graphical image indicating the name of the WWW site (e.g. "BrandKey PromoteTm For Promoters") at which subsystem 503 is located; a thin horizontal control frame 632 having...the WWW (e.g. in EC-based retail stores and catalogs, on-line auction sites, Internet product advertisements), and made accessible to retail shoppers across the Internet.

4 The Internet-based consumer product...subsystem enabling one or more information services selected from the group consisting of: (1) registering advertisers (e.g. agents of manufacturers and retailers) and the creating advertiser accounts; (2) logging into  
Page...is then compiled to produce the generalized kiosk advertisement

directory for transmissi to the requesting advertiser

54 The Internet -based consumer product marketing, merchandising and education/information system of claim 50, wherein a data....

12/3,K/37 (Item 31 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00376923

**STRUCTURED FOCUSED HYPERTEXT DATA STRUCTURE**  
**STRUCTURE DE DONNEES HYPERTEXTE ARTICULEE SUR LA STRUCTURATION**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

HYPERMED LTD,  
OREN Avraham,  
OLCHA Lev,  
KOWALSKI Nahum,  
MARGULYAN Rita,

Inventor(s):

OREN Avraham,  
OLCHA Lev,  
KOWALSKI Nahum,  
MARGULYAN Rita,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9717666 A2 19970515  
Application: WO 96IL131 19961023 (PCT/WO IL9600131)  
Priority Application: US 95551929 19951023

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB  
GE HU IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL  
PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN KE LS MW SD SZ UG AM  
AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT  
SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 263802

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... 512  
GetWindowsDirectoryPath( & Global Const BITI 0 = 1024  
"hyphen-ned.ini"  
'SetDefaultWorkspace username,  
password .....

End Sub ' Popup Menu

Function LegalCopy (DatabasePath As 'Note The flags parameter has no  
String) As Integer effect...

...version 3  
Dim DatabaseDate  
'Location constant Value Description  
DatabaseDate =  
FileDateTime(DatabasePath & Global Const  
"hypertext.mdb") POPUPMENU -LEFTALIGN = 0  
DoEvents '(Default) The left side of the pop-up  
If (Now < DatabaseDate + 60) And menu is at x.  
  
(Now >= DatabaseDate - 2) Then Global Const  
LegalCopy = True POPUPMENU -CENTERALIGN = 4'  
Else The pop-up menu is centered at x.  
  
LegalCopy = False Global Const  
End If POPUPMENU -RIGHTALIGN = 8  
'The right side of the pop-up menu is at



End Function X...

...As 'Behavior constant Value Description  
String, Value As Integer) As String  
Global Const  
OnlyIKnow = Arg POPUPMENU -LEFTBUTTON = 0'  
(Default) The pop-up menu recognizes  
End Function when the user clicks a...  
...mouse button oniv. Global Const BEGIN DRAG = I  
Global Const Global Const END-DRAG = 2  
POPUPMENU RIGHTBUTTON = 2'  
The pop-up menu recognizes when Show parameters  
' the Global Const MODAL = I...k6 is used to search through the  
list of pages  
now that have flag can store it s = Trim\$(frmSelect.Text1.Text)  
LocOfDash = InStr(1, s, it -to)  
If LocOfDash <> 0...

13/TI,PY,AZ/1 (Item 1 from file: 348)  
DIALOG(R)File 348:(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01334682

Method and computer system for publishing information  
Verfahren und System zum Publizieren von Informationen  
Methode et systeme pour la publication d'informations  
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1139253 A1 011004 (Basic)

13/TI,PY,AZ/2 (Item 1 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00993690

TARGETED ADVERTISEMENTS USING TIME-DEPENDENT KEY SEARCH TERMS  
MESSAGES PUBLICITAIRES CIBLES A L'AIDE DE MOTS-CLE DE RECHERCHE DEPENDENT  
DU TEMPS  
Publication Year: 2003

13/TI,PY,AZ/3 (Item 2 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00943629

AN ONLINE CONTENT PORTAL SYSTEM  
SYSTEME DE PORTAIL DE CONTENU EN LIGNE  
Publication Year: 2002

13/TI,PY,AZ/4 (Item 3 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00943628

ONLINE PROMOTIONAL SCHEME  
SYSTEME PROMOTIONNEL EN LIGNE  
Publication Year: 2002

13/TI,PY,AZ/5 (Item 4 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00918442

ADVERTISING ENABLED DIGITAL CONTENT  
ADVERTISING ENABLED DIGITAL CONTENT  
Publication Year: 2002

13/TI,PY,AZ/6 (Item 5 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00883024

CAPTURE, STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL OF MARKUP ELEMENTS  
CAPTURE, STOCKAGE ET LOCALISATION D'ELEMENTS DE BALISAGE  
Publication Year: 2002

13/TI,PY,AZ/7 (Item 6 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00830320

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CONTENT PROFILING AND ACTIVATION  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME D'ANALYSE ET ACTIVATION DE CONTENUS  
Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/8 (Item 7 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00829917

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CONTENT DEPLOYMENT AND ACTIVATION  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE DEPLOIEMENT ET D'ACTIVATION DE CONTENUS  
Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/9 (Item 8 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00829892

METHOD AND SYSTEM OF USER PROFILE GENERATION  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE GENERATION D'UN PROFIL D'UTILISATEUR  
Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/10 (Item 9 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00810380

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING ADVERTISEMENT TO CLIENT DEVICES  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DESTINES A DISTRIBUER DES PUBLICITES A DES APPAREILS  
CLIENT  
Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/11 (Item 10 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00810379

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING ADVERTISEMENTS TO CLIENT DEVICES  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION DE PUBLICITE A DES DISPOSITIFS CLIENTS  
Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/12 (Item 11 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00810378

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING ADVERTISEMENTS TO CLIENT DEVICES  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION DE MESSAGES PUBLICITAIRES AUX  
DISPOSITIFS CLIENTS  
Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/13 (Item 12 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00810377

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING ADVERTISEMENTS TO CLIENT DEVICES  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION DE PUBLICITES A DES DISPOSITIFS CLIENTS  
Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/14 (Item 13 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00810334

SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING ADVERTISEMENTS TO CLIENT DEVICES  
LOGICIEL, PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE COURRIER ELECTRONIQUE PERMETTANT LA  
DISTRIBUTION D'ANNONCES PUBLICITAIRES A DES DISPOSITIFS CLIENTS SUR  
LESQUELS EST INSTALLE LEDIT LOGICIEL DE COURRIER ELECTRONIQUE  
Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/15 (Item from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00810333

SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING ADVERTISEMENTS TO CLIENT DEVICES  
LOGICIEL DE COURRIER ELECTRONIQUE ET PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE DIFFUSION  
D'ANNONCES PUBLICITAIRES AUPRES DE DISPOSITIFS CLIENTS DEJA EQUIPES  
D'UN TEL LOGICIEL DE COURRIER ELECTRONIQUE  
Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/16 (Item 15 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00810331

SOFTWARE WITH CHARGEABLE AND NON-CHARGEABLE OPERATING MODE  
LOGICIEL A MODE D'EXPLOITATION FACTURABLE ET NON FACTURABLE  
Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/17 (Item 16 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00810330

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING ADVERTISEMENTS TO CLIENT DEVICES  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE DIFFUSION D'ANNONCES PUBLICITAIRES AUPRES DE  
DISPOSITIFS CLIENTS  
Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/18 (Item 17 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00810329

METHOD FOR DISTRIBUTING ADVERTISEMENTS TO CLIENT DEVICES  
PROCEDE DE DISTRIBUTION DE PUBLICITES AUPRES DE DISPOSITIFS CLIENTS  
Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/19 (Item 18 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00810328

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING ADVERTISEMENTS TO CLIENT DEVICES  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION D'ANNONCES PUBLICITAIRES A DES  
DISPOSITIFS CLIENTS  
Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/20 (Item 19 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00810327

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING ADVERTISEMENTS TO CLIENT DEVICES  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION DE PUBLICITES A DES DISPOSITIFS CLIENTS  
Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/21 (Item 20 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00810326

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING ADVERTISEMENTS TO CLIENT DEVICES  
PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DESTINES A DISTRIBUER DES PUBLICITES A DES APPAREILS  
CLIENTS  
Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/22 (Item 21 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00810325  
METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING ADVERTISEMENTS TO CLIENT DEVICES  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME SERVANT A DISTRIBUER DES MESSAGES PUBLICITAIRES A DES  
DISPOSITIFS CLIENT  
Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/23 (Item 22 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00810324  
METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING ADVERTISEMENTS TO CLIENT DEVICES  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION D'ANNONCES PUBLICITAIRES A DES  
DISPOSITIFS CLIENTS  
Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/24 (Item 23 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00810323  
METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING ADVERTISEMENTS TO CLIENT DEVICES  
METHODE ET SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION D'ANNONCES PUBLICITAIRES A DES  
DISPOSITIFS CLIENTS  
Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/25 (Item 24 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00810322  
METHOD FOR DISTRIBUTING ADVERTISEMENTS TO CLIENT DEVICES  
PROCEDE DE DIFFUSION DE PUBLICITES A DES DISPOSITIFS CLIENTS  
Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/26 (Item 25 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00810321  
MONITORING USER INTERACTION WITH WEB ADVERTISEMENTS  
CONTROLE DES INTERACTIONS UTILISATEURS AVEC DES ANNONCES PUBLICITAIRES SUR  
LE WEB  
Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/27 (Item 26 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00810320  
METHOD FOR DISTRIBUTING ADVERTISEMENTS TO E-MAIL CLIENTS  
PROCEDE DE DISTRIBUTION DE PUBLICITES A DES CLIENTS UTILISANT LE COURRIER  
ELECTRONIQUE  
Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/28 (Item 27 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00810316  
SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING ADVERTISEMENTS TO CLIENT DEVICES

LOGICIEL DE COURRIER ELECTRONIQUE ET PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE DIFFUSION  
D'ANNONCES PUBLICITAIRES AUPRES DE DISPOSITIFS CLIENTS POSSEDANT UN TEL  
LOGICIEL DE COURRIER ELECTRONIQUE  
Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/29 (Item 28 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00810315  
SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING ADVERTISEMENTS TO CLIENT DEVICES  
LOGICIEL DE COURRIER ELECTRONIQUE, PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DESTINES A DISTRIBUER  
DES ANNONCES A DES DISPOSITIFS CLIENTS POSSEDANT UN TEL LOCICIEL DE  
COURRIER INSTALLE SUR LEUR DISPOSITIF  
Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/30 (Item 29 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00810314  
METHOD FOR DISTRIBUTING ADVERTISEMENTS TO CLIENT DEVICES  
LOGICIEL DE MESSAGERIE E-MAIL ET PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION  
D'ANNONCES PUBLICITAIRES A DES DISPOSITIFS CLIENTS SUR LESQUELS EST  
INSTALLE CE LOGICIEL DE MESSAGERIE E-MAIL  
Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/31 (Item 30 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00810313  
SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING ADVERTISEMENTS TO CLIENT DEVICE  
LOGICIEL DE COURRIER ELECTRONIQUE ET PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION DE  
MESSAGES PUBLICITAIRES A DES DISPOSITIFS CLIENTS SUR LESQUELS LEDIT  
LOGICIEL EST INSTALLE  
Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/32 (Item 31 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00810312  
METHOD FOR DISTRIBUTING ADVERTISEMENTS TO CLIENT DEVICES  
LOGICIEL DE COURRIER ELECTRONIQUE ET PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE DIFFUSION  
D'ANNONCES PUBLICITAIRES AUPRES DE DISPOSITIFS CLIENTS DEJA EQUIPE D'UN  
TEL LOGICIEL DE COURRIER ELECTRONIQUE  
Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/33 (Item 32 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00810311  
SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTION OF ADVERTISEMENTS TO CLIENT DEVICES  
SYSTEME DE COMMANDE DE DISTRIBUTION DE PUBLICITES A DES DISPOSITIFS CLIENTS  
INFORMATIONNELS  
Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/34 (Item 33 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00810310  
SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING ADVERTISEMENTS TO CLIENT DEVICES  
SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION D'ANNONCES A DES DISPOSITIFS CLIENTS

Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/35 (Item 34 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806392

TECHNOLOGY SHARING DURING ASSET MANAGEMENT AND ASSET TRACKING IN A  
NETWORK-BASED SUPPLY CHAIN ENVIRONMENT AND METHOD THEREOF  
PARTAGE TECHNOLOGIQUE LORS DE LA GESTION ET DU SUIVI DU PARC INFORMATIQUE  
DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DU TYPE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT RESEAUTE, ET  
PROCEDE ASSOCIE

Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/36 (Item 35 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806384

NETWORK AND LIFE CYCLE ASSET MANAGEMENT IN AN E-COMMERCE ENVIRONMENT AND  
METHOD THEREOF

GESTION D'ACTIFS DURANT LE CYCLE DE VIE ET EN RESEAU DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT  
DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE

Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/37 (Item 36 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806383

COLLABORATIVE CAPACITY PLANNING AND REVERSE INVENTORY MANAGEMENT DURING  
DEMAND AND SUPPLY PLANNING IN A NETWORK-BASED SUPPLY CHAIN ENVIRONMENT  
AND METHOD THEREOF

PLANIFICATION EN COLLABORATION DES CAPACITES ET GESTION ANTICIPEE DES  
STOCKS LORS DE LA PLANIFICATION DE L'OFFRE ET DE LA DEMANDE DANS UN  
ENVIRONNEMENT DE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT FONDEE SUR LE RESEAU ET  
PROCEDE ASSOCIE

Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/38 (Item 37 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806382

METHOD FOR AFFORDING A MARKET SPACE INTERFACE BETWEEN A PLURALITY OF  
MANUFACTURERS AND SERVICE PROVIDERS AND INSTALLATION MANAGEMENT VIA A  
MARKET SPACE INTERFACE

PROCEDE DE MISE A DISPOSITION D'UNE INTERFACE D'ESPACE DE MARCHÉ ENTRE UNE  
PLURALITE DE FABRICANTS ET DES FOURNISSEURS DE SERVICES ET GESTION  
D'UNE INSTALLATION VIA UNE INTERFACE D'ESPACE DE MARCHÉ

Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/39 (Item 38 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00803948

METHOD OF AND SYSTEM FOR ENABLING BRAND-IMAGE COMMUNICATION BETWEEN VENDORS  
AND CONSUMERS

PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE COMMUNIQUER UNE IMAGE DE MARQUE ENTRE DES  
VENDEURS ET DES CONSOMMATEURS

Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/40 (Item 39 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00803579

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONDUCTING E-COMMERCE TRANSACTIONS  
PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT D'EFFECTUER DES TRANSACTIONS DU TYPE  
COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE  
Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/41 (Item 40 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00794325

ADVERTISING METHOD USING A DOWNLOAD WINDOW  
PROCEDE D'ANNONCE PUBLICITAIRE UTILISANT UNE FENETRE DE TELECHARGEMENT  
Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/42 (Item 41 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00778771

EASILY MODIFIABLE MACRO TAG FOR INTERNET ADVERTISING  
MACRO-ETIQUETTE FACILEMENT MODIFIEE POUR PUBLICITE SUR INTERNET  
Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/43 (Item 42 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00777919

INTERNET HOSTING SYSTEM  
SYSTEME D'HEBERGEMENT D'INTERNET  
Publication Year: 2001

13/TI,PY,AZ/44 (Item 43 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761430

SYSTEM, METHOD AND COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR REPRESENTING PRIORITY INFORMATION  
CONCERNING COMPONENTS OF A SYSTEM  
SYSTEME, METHODE ET ARTICLE FABRIQUE PERMETTANT DE CLASSER PAR ORDRE DE  
PRIORITE DES COMPOSANTS D'UNE STRUCTURE DE RESEAU NECESSAIRES A LA MISE  
EN OEUVRE D'UNE TECHNIQUE  
Publication Year: 2000

13/TI,PY,AZ/45 (Item 44 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00566635

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR LOCAL ADVERTISING  
TECHNIQUE DE PUBLICITE LOCALE ET DISPOSITIF A CET EFFET  
Publication Year: 2000

13/TI,PY,AZ/46 (Item 45 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00566629

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR NEGOTIATING TERMS FOR LOCAL ADVERTISING  
PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE NEGOCIATION DES TERMES D'UNE PUBLICITE LOCALE  
Publication Year: 2000

13/TI,PY,AZ/47 (Item 46 from file: 349)



DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00529152

A TECHNIQUE FOR IMPLEMENTING BROWSER-INITIATED NETWORK-DISTRIBUTED  
ADVERTISING AND FOR INTERSTITIALLY DISPLAYING AN ADVERTISEMENT  
TECHNIQUE DE MISE EN PLACE DE PUBLICITE REPARTIE SUR RESEAU ET DECLENCHEE  
PAR NAVIGATEUR, ET D'AFFICHAGE INTERSTITIEL DE PUBLICITE  
Publication Year: 1999

13/TI,PY,AZ/48 (Item 47 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00515356

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DELIVERING AND REDEEMING DYNAMICALLY AND ADAPTIVELY  
CHARACTERIZED PROMOTIONAL INCENTIVES ON A COMPUTER NETWORK  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE DISTRIBUER ET D'ECHANGER DES INCITATIONS  
PROMOTIONNELLES CARACTERISEES DE MANIERE DYNAMIQUE ET ADAPTATIVE SUR UN  
RESEAU

Publication Year: 1999

13/TI,PY,AZ/49 (Item 48 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00443725

INTERNET ADVERTISING SYSTEM  
SYSTEME PUBLICITAIRE SUR INTERNET  
Publication Year: 1998

13/3,K/17 (Item 16 file: 349)  
DIALOG(R) File 349: PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00810330

**METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTING ADVERTISEMENTS TO CLIENT DEVICES  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE DIFFUSION D'ANNONCES PUBLICITAIRES AUPRES DE  
DISPOSITIFS CLIENTS**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, 5775 Morehouse Drive, San Diego, CA 92121-1714, US  
, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:  
US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

JACOBS Paul E, 9075 La Jolla Shores Lane, La Jolla, CA 92037, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
ANTONIO Franklin P, 2765 Cordoba Cove, Del Mar, CA 92014, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
DORNER Steven, 7 Montclair Road, Urbana, IL 61801, US, US (Residence), US  
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
NOERENBERG John W, 12343 Fig Tree Street, San Diego, CA 92131, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
BELK Jeffrey K, 13967 Arbolitos Drive, Poway, CA 92064, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
OGDON Benjamin P, 482 15th Street, Del Mar, CA 92014, US, US (Residence),  
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
BECKLEY Jeffrey D, 15696 Oakstand Road, Poway, CA 92064, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
BIRD Alan, 13757 Butano Way, San Diego, CA 92129, US, US (Residence), US  
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
BOYD John D, 4934 Via Lapiz, San Diego, CA 92122, US, US (Residence), US  
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
PURLIA John S, 4090 Porte de Palmas, San Diego, CA 92122, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
RHODES William J, 11441 Eridanus Court, San Diego, CA 92126, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
ROSS David J, Suite A, 2262 Carmel Valley Road, San Diego, CA 92014, US,  
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
DUDZIAK Matthew J, 13544 Ridley Road, San Diego, CA 92129, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

WADSWORTH Philip R (et al) (agent), Qualcomm Incorporated, 5775 Morehouse  
Drive, San Diego, CA 92121-1714, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200143019 A1 20010614 (WO 0143019)  
Application: WO 2000US29192 20001020 (PCT/WO US0029192)  
Priority Application: US 99169622 19991208; US 2000209392 20000601; US  
2000609123 20000630; US 2000668514 20000922

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ  
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ  
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG  
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 27858

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

English Abstract

...communication link between the client device and an advertisement

distribution server system via the communications network, at selected advertisement download times, an advertisement download function that downloads advertisements from the advertisement distribution server system via the advertisement download communication...

Detailed Description  
... by reference.

With both the FreeMark and JUNO proprietary free e-mail systems, both the advertisements and the e-mail messages are stored on a single e-mail system (e.g., JUNO stores both on a single, unique...communication link between the client device and an advertisement distribution server system via the communications network, at selected advertisement download times, an advertisement download function that downloads advertisements from the advertisement distribution server system via the advertisement download communication...

...communication link between the client device and an advertisement distribution server system via the communications network, at selected advertisement download times, an advertisement download function that downloads advertisements from the advertisement distribution server system via the advertisement download communication...which utilizes a built-in "deadman timer" to impose a time limit for each particular advertisement download session, e.g., the client device will be disconnected from the remote server system upon expiration of...

Claim

... communication link between the client device and an advertisement distribution server system via the communications network, at selected advertisement download times;  
an advertisement download function that downloads advertisements from the advertisement distribution server system via the advertisement download communication...communication link between the client device and an advertisement distribution server system via the communications network, at selected advertisement download times;  
an advertisement download function that downloads advertisements from the advertisement distribution server system via the advertisement download communication...

13/3,K/26 (Item 25 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00810321

**MONITORING USER INTERACTION WITH WEB ADVERTISEMENTS**  
**CONTROLE DES INTERACTIONS UTILISATEURS AVEC DES ANNONCES PUBLICITAIRES SUR LE WEB**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, 5775 Morehouse Drive, San Diego, CA 92121-1714, US  
, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

JACOBS Paul E, 9075 La Jolla Shores Lane, La Jolla, CA 92037, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
ANTONIO Franklin P, 2765 Cordoba Cove, Del Mar, CA 92014, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
DORNER Steven, 7 Montclair Road, Urbana, IL 61801, US, US (Residence), US  
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
NOERENBERG John W, 12343 Fig Tree Street, San Diego, CA 92131, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
BELK Jeffrey K, 13967 Arbolitos Drive, Poway, CA 92064, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

OGDON Benjamin P, 482 1<sup>st</sup> Street, Del Mar, CA 92014, US (Residence),  
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
BECKLEY Jeffrey D, 15696 Oakstand Road, Poway, CA 92064, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
BIRD Alan, 13757 Butano Way, San Diego, CA 92129, US, US (Residence), US  
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
BOYD John D, 4934 Via Lapiz, San Diego, CA 92122, US, US (Residence), US  
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
PURLIA John S, 4090 Porte de Palmas, San Diego, CA 92122, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
RHODES William J, 11441 Eridanus Court, San Diego, CA 92126, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
ROSS David J, 2262 Carmel Valley Road, Suite A, San Diego, CA 92014, US,  
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
DUDZIAK Matthew J, 13544 Ridley Road, San Diego, CA 92129, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

WADSWORTH Philip R (et al) (agent), Qualcomm Incorporated, 5775 Morehouse  
Drive, San Diego, CA 92121- 1714, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200143010 A1 20010614 (WO 0143010)  
Application: WO 2000US29107 20001020 (PCT/WO US0029107)  
Priority Application: US 99169622 19991208; US 2000209392 20000601; US  
2000609123 20000630; US 2000679039 20000922

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ  
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ  
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG  
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 29807

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description  
Claims

English Abstract

...is configured for communications with at least one remote source of  
advertisements via a communications **network**, instantiates an  
**advertisement download** function that downloads advertisements from the  
at least one remote source, during one or more...

Detailed Description

... by reference.

With both the FreeMark and JUNO proprietary free e-mail systems, both  
the **advertisements** and the e-mail messages are **stored** on a single  
e-mail system (e.g., JUNO stores both on a single, unique...is configured  
for communications with at least one remote  
source of advertisements via a communications **network**, instantiating an  
**advertisement download** function that downloads advertisements from  
the at least one remote source, during one or more...which utilizes a  
built-in "deadman timer" to impose a time limit for each particular  
**advertisement download** session, e.g., the client device will be  
disconnected

Claim

... is configured for  
communications with at least one remote source of advertisements via a  
communications **network**, comprising:  
an **advertisement download** function that downloads advertisements

from the at least one remote source, during one or more... is configured for communications with at least one remote source of advertisements via a communications network, comprising:  
 an advertisement download function that downloads advertisements from the at least one remote source, during one or more... is configured for communications with at least one remote source of advertisements via a communications network, comprising:  
 an advertisement download function that downloads advertisements from the at least one remote source, during one or more... is configured for communications with at least one remote source of advertisements via a communications network, comprising:  
 an advertisement download function that downloads advertisements from the at least one remote source, during one or more... is configured for communications with at least one remote source of advertisements via a communications network, comprising:  
 an advertisement download function that downloads advertisements from the at least one remote source, during one or more...

13/3,K/27 (Item 26 from file: 349)  
 DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
 (c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00810320

**METHOD FOR DISTRIBUTING ADVERTISEMENTS TO E-MAIL CLIENTS**  
**PROCEDE DE DISTRIBUTION DE PUBLICITES A DES CLIENTS UTILISANT LE COURRIER ELECTRONIQUE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, 5775 Morehouse Drive, San Diego, CA 92121-1714, US  
 , US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

JACOBS Paul E, 9075 La Jolla Shores Lane, La Jolla, CA 92037, US, US  
 (Residence), US (Nationality)  
 ANTONIO Franklin P, 2765 Cordoba Cove, Del Mar, CA 92014, US, US  
 (Residence), US (Nationality)  
 DORNER Steven, 7 Montclair Road, Urbana, IL 61801, US, US (Residence), US  
 (Nationality)  
 NOERENBERG John W, 12343 Fig Tree Street, San Diego, CA 92131, US, US  
 (Residence), US (Nationality)  
 BELK Jeffrey K, 13967 Arbolitos Drive, Poway, CA 92064, US, US  
 (Residence), US (Nationality)  
 OGDON Benjamin P, 482 15th Street, Del Mar, CA 92014, US, US (Residence),  
 US (Nationality)  
 BECKLEY Jeffrey D, 15696 Oakstand Road, Poway, CA 92064, US, US  
 (Residence), US (Nationality)  
 BIRD Alan, 13757 Butano Way, San Diego, CA 92129, US, US (Residence), US  
 (Nationality)  
 BOYD John D, 4934 Via Lapiz, San Diego, CA 92122, US, US (Residence), US  
 (Nationality)  
 PURLIA John S, 4090 Porte de Palmas, San Diego, CA 92122, US, US  
 (Residence), US (Nationality)  
 RHODES William J, 11441 Eridanus Court, San Diego, CA 92126, US, US  
 (Residence), US (Nationality)  
 ROSS David J, 2262 Carmel Valley Road, Suite A, Del Mar, CA 92014, US, US  
 (Residence), US (Nationality)  
 DUDZIAK Matthew J, 13544 Ridley Road, San Diego, CA 92129, US, US  
 (Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

WADSWORTH Philip R (et al) (agent), Qualcomm Incorporated, 5775 Morehouse Drive, San Diego, CA 92121-1714, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200143009 A1 20010614 (WO 0143009)

Application: WO 2000US18713 20000707 (PCT/WO US 200018713)  
Priority Application: US 9169622 19991208; US 200020939; US 20000601; US 2000609123 20000630  
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
Publication Language: English  
Filing Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 44930

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60  
Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description  
... by reference.

With both the FreeMark and JUNO proprietary free e-mail systems, both the advertisements and the e-mail messages are stored on a single e-mail system (e.g., JUNO stores both on a single, unique...which utilizes a built-in "deadman timer" to impose a time limit for each particular advertisement download session, e.g., the client device will be disconnected from the remote server system upon expiration of...

13/3,K/42 (Item 41 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00778771 \*\*Image available\*\*

EASILY MODIFIABLE MACRO TAG FOR INTERNET ADVERTISING  
MACRO-ETIQUETTE FACILEMENT MODIFIEE POUR PUBLICITE SUR INTERNET

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

FLYCAST COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION, Suite 120, 181 Fremont Street, San Francisco, CA 94105, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

DORFMAN Jonathan, 2477 Virginia Street, Berkeley, CA 94709, US,

Legal Representative:

KELLY Edward J (et al) (agent), Foley, Hoag & Eliot, LLP, One Post Office Square, Boston, MA 02109, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200111504 A2-A3 20010215 (WO 0111504)

Application: WO 2000US21793 20000810 (PCT/WO US0021793)

Priority Application: US 99372416 19990811

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 4315

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60  
Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... be stored as part 1 of a web page; however, typically they are not stored as part of a web page. Instead advertisements are provided by linking to a separate server (i.e. an advertisement server) using a...of many such sites on the internet.

Computer 22 is a web server that has stored therein advertisements (e.g. a gif-images or 3 1 Java applets) which are displayed in various web...

13/3,K/45 (Item 44 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00566635 \*\*Image available\*\*

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR LOCAL ADVERTISING  
TECHNIQUE DE PUBLICITE LOCALE ET DISPOSITIF A CET EFFET

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC,

Inventor(s):

GUPTA Amit,

VENKATARAMAN Sriraman,

BAEHR Geoffrey,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200030008 A1 20000525 (WO 0030008)

Application: WO 99US27061 19991112 (PCT/WO US9927061)

Priority Application: US 98192874 19981116

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE

ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT

LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT

UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD

RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF

CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 11877

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... characteristics and advertisement characteristics (as provided by web server 404), profile, cost, or other information (stored as described above) to the advertiser's web server 406. For example, proxy 402 may inform web server 406 that the user that...

13/3,K/46 (Item 45 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00566629 \*\*Image available\*\*

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR NEGOTIATING TERMS FOR LOCAL ADVERTISING  
PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE NEGOCIATION DES TERMES D'UNE PUBLICITE LOCALE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC,

Inventor(s):

GUPTA Amit,

BAEHR Geoffrey,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200030002 A1 20000525 (WO 0030002)

Application: WO 99US26697 19991112 (PCT/WO US9926697)

Priority Application: US 98192874 19981116; US 99343965 19990630

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK

DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR

LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ

TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW AM AZ

BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE LU MC NL PT  
SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 14926

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... be stored by proxy 402 in a database or the cache of proxy  
402. These stored advertisements may be retrieved (from advertiser 's  
web  
server, for example) prior to the URL request from client 400 or may be  
retrieved...

...characteristics and advertisement characteristics (as provided by web  
server 404), profile, cost, or other information ( stored as described'  
above) to the advertiser 's web server 406. For example, proxy 402 may  
inform advertiser's web server 406 that the...specified), proxy 402 can  
intercept the request.

Once intercepted, proxy 402 may substitute its own advertisement ( e  
.g., an  
advertisement stored in cache) or may provide a new URL for another  
advertisement (e.g., an advertisement...

...with a new advertisement URL or a GIF image for an advertisement for a  
car ( e.g., an advertisement stored in the  
cache of proxy 402 or retrieved from  
www.CARMAN-UFACTURER.com/truck.gio...

13/3,K/48 (Item 47 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00515356 \*\*Image available\*\*

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DELIVERING AND REDEEMING DYNAMICALLY AND ADAPTIVELY  
CHARACTERIZED PROMOTIONAL INCENTIVES ON A COMPUTER NETWORK  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE DISTRIBUER ET D'ECHANGER DES INCITATIONS  
PROMOTIONNELLES CARACTERISEES DE MANIERE DYNAMIQUE ET ADAPTATIVE SUR UN  
RESEAU

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

IQ COMMERCE CORPORATION,

Inventor(s):

MEYER Carl,

HOEBER Anthony N,

KAY Erik A,

BARTLETT Stephen W,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9946708 A1 19990916

Application: WO 99US4970 19990305 (PCT/WO US9904970)

Priority Application: US 9877630 19980311

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES

FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU

LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA

UG UZ VN YU ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM

GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 41062

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description



... and the method continues as described in the paragraph above.

Many prior art systems for **electronic** distribution of **promotional** incentives **store** in an incentive the address and other identifying information of a consumer clipping the incentive....

13/3,K/49 (Item 48 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00443725 \*\*Image available\*\*

**INTERNET ADVERTISING SYSTEM**  
**SYSTEME PUBLICITAIRE SUR INTERNET**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

FLYCAST COMMUNICATIONS CORP,

Inventor(s):

ROTH David William,

SALISBURY Dylan,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9834189 A1 19980806

Application: WO 98US386 19980109 (PCT/WO US9800386)

Priority Application: US 97787979 19970122

Designated States: AU CA JP AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT  
SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 12253

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... located on a remote server

Web page 12 includes an HTML reference to an advertisement **stored** on **advertising web** server system 16. Each time client browser 11 displays web page 12, the human viewer...as web page 12, which in turn has an HTML reference to a file (i. e. an **advertisement**) **stored** on a server such as advertising server system 16

8

A more detailed block diagram...Block 672: Create Accounting Rec. from VOD data

Block 673: POST the data to an **archive** file

Block 674: Post **ad** info to **web** server 310. That is, tell web server 310 which ad to display

Block 675: Dequeue...

Claim

... on the world wide web which are

accessed by a viewer,

a first server which **stores advertisements**, said **web** pages having HTML references to

said first server,

a data base of information on viewers...web

pages being accessed by viewers, each viewer utilizing a browser,

a first server which **stores advertisements**, said **web** pages having HTML references to

said first server,

a data base of information on viewers...has been

accessed by a viewer using a browser,

a first web server which has stored thereon advertisements, said web  
page having a  
HTML reference to said first web server,  
a client

...an object. In one embodiment, the information identifying the code of the object may be **stored** in one or more **XML tags** in the )QvIL data stream. When received, the decompilation function may recreate the code for...

12/3,K/19 (Item 13 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00852800 \*\*Image available\*\*

**DYNAMIC DISPLAY OBJECTS IN A DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING ENVIRONMENT**  
**AFFICHAGES DYNAMIQUES DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT D'INFORMATIQUE DISTRIBUEE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC, 901 San Antonio Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

SLAUGHTER Gregory L, 3326 Emerson Street, Palo Alto, CA 94306, US,  
SAULPAUGH Thomas E, 6938 Bret Harte Drive, San Jose, CA 95120, US,  
TRAVERSAT Bernard A, Apartment 402, 2055 California Street, San  
Francisco, CA 94109, US,  
ABDELAZIZ Mohamed M, 78 Cabot Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, US,

Legal Representative:

KOWERT Robert C (agent), Conley, Rose & Tayon, P.C., P.O. Box 398,  
Austin, TX 78767-0398, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200186424 A2-A3 20011115 (WO 0186424)  
Application: WO 2001US15137 20010509 (PCT/WO US0115137)  
Priority Application: US 2000202975 20000509; US 2000208011 20000526; US  
2000209430 20000602; US 2000209140 20000602; US 2000209525 20000605; US  
2000693321 20001019

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ  
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ  
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG  
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 73634

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... video on demand, e-commerce, etc. Network systems are becoming pervasive. Even without a formal **network**, it is still desirable for intelligent devices to be able to communicate with each other...

...complex to set up, expand and manage. For example, adding hardware or software to a **network** often requires a **network** administrator to load drivers and configure systems. Making small changes to a network configuration may...or no persistent storage capabilities. Most small, embedded mobile devices do not support a Java **Virtual Machine**. Most code-capable small clients run native code only. In addition, most small devices...and service at 3 5 different times. For example, when a service uses a space ( e.g. to **advertise** itself), that service is a client of the space.

Figure 8 illustrates the basic model...as, for example, a flat un-related set of advertisements or a graph of related **advertisements** ( e.g. **commercial** database).

Since, in a preferred embodiment, the distributed computing environment does not dictate how a...

...sorne

36

embodiments, the URI may allow for the service to be accessible over the Internet. An advertisement may also include an XML schema for the service. The XML schema may specify a... In one embodiment, a base space service may provide a transient repository of XML documents (e.g.

advertisements of services, results of running services). However, a base space service in one embodiment may... to the description of method gates in the Gates section herein). An object may be advertised (e.g. as a service or as part of a service) in a space. The advertisement... clients is when a client of the space registers to be notified when XML documents (e.g. service advertisements) are added or removed from a space. The registering client of the space may obtain... another embodiment, the first service may send a reference to a location of the data (e.g. an advertisement) and the display service may access the data from the location using the reference. In... an object. In one embodiment, the information identifying the code of the object may be stored in one or more XML tags in the XML data stream. When received, the decompilation function may recreate the code for...

12/3, K/27 (Item 21 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349: PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rights reserved.

00829917 \*\*Image available\*\*

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CONTENT DEPLOYMENT AND ACTIVATION

PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE DEPLOIEMENT ET D'ACTIVATION DE CONTENUS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

NAVIC SYSTEMS INC, 74 Crescent Road, Needham, MA 02494, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

KANOJIA Chaitanya, 69 Homestead Street, Waban, MA 02468, US,  
KAMENSTKY Lee, 32 Dodge Street, Arlington, MA 02474, US,  
HALL Peter, 42 Read Road, Ashted, Surry KT21 2HS, GB,  
COPEMAN Ian, 17 Gipsy Lane, Wokingham, Berkshire RG40 2BN, GB,

Legal Representative:

THIBODEAU David J Jr (et al) (agent), Hamilton, Brook, Smith & Reynolds,  
P.C., 530 Virginia Road, P.O. Box 9133, Concord, MA 01742-9133, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200163482 A2-A3 20010830 (WO 0163482)

Application: WO 2001US4921 20010215 (PCT/WO US0104921)

Priority Application: US 2000185202 20000225; US 2000520029 20000306

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 10821

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

English Abstract

...programs, device drivers, configuration files, and registry subhives.

Moreover, the present system targets users of network devices for

promotions, such as advertisements offered by Internet e-commerce

sites. **Promotions** are generally icons or graphic images with links to host web servers overlaying a video...

#### French Abstract

...des promotions telles que des publicites offertes par des sites de commerce electronique de l' **Internet** . Les **promotions** sont en general des icones ou des images graphiques pourvues de liens vers des serveurs ...

#### Detailed Description

... programs, device drivers, configuration files, and registry subhives. Moreover, the present system targets users of **network** devices for **promotions** , such as **advertisements** offered by **Internet** , or other **network** , ecommerce sites. **Promotions** are generally icons or graphic imacres with links to host web servers overla ing a...4A is a state line diagram illustrating a process for targeting consumers

C,  
with content ( e .g., graphical **promotion** ) and deploying the content to a targeted

ZD 0

device according to the invention.

Fla...potential consumers, installation information, and criteria for activating the content or displa ing the

Yi

**promotions** at the **network** devices. Upon submitting the web paGe, the management

ID

console 1 00 communicates with the...used by the system manager 120 for targeting consumers of particular market segments for various e-commerce

**promotions** or application services.

Once the network device is registered and is associated with a user...

...interaction of the server system and the embedded client system for deployment of content and **promotions** to a **network** device. Deployment includes, but is not limited to, downloading and installing.

Before content can be...

...indicates, in addition, when or under what event conditions the content should be activated (i. e . **promotion** displayed or an application launched).

In step 6, the system agent 220 makes a C...promotion content agent 230 monitors the video signal for the embedded triggers, such as the **HTML tag** . The **capture** of this embedded trigger causes the activation of one or more promotions in real-time...

...start

HTML tag within its video signal. In response to the promotion notification agent 230 **capturing** the **HTML tag** , the promotion notification agent 230 activates the appropriate promotion or promotions specified in the event...

#### Claim

... system as recited in Claim 15, wherein the promotion notification agent activates a plurality of **promotions** on the **network** device in response to the event.

19 A system as recited in Claim 1, wherein...

12/3,K/30 (Item 24 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

00803948 \*\*Image available\*\*

**METHOD OF AND SYSTEM FOR ENABLING BRAND-IMAGE COMMUNICATION BETWEEN VENDORS AND CONSUMERS**

**PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE COMMUNIQUER UNE IMAGE DE MARQUE ENTRE DES VENDEURS ET DES CONSOMMATEURS**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

IPF INC, Soundview Plaza, 1266 East Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902, US,  
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:  
US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

PERKOWSKI Thomas J, 10 Waldon Road, Darien, CT 06820, US, US (Residence),  
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

PERKOWSKI Thomas J (agent), Thomas J. Perkowski, P.C., Soundview Plaza,  
1266 East Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200137540 A2-A3 20010525 (WO 0137540)

Application: WO 2000US31757 20001117 (PCT/WO US0031757)

Priority Application: US 99441973 19991117; US 99447121 19991122; US  
99465859 19991217; US 2000483105 20000114; US 2000599690 20000622; US  
2000641908 20000818; US 2000695744 20001024

Parent Application/Grant:

Related by Continuation to: US 99441973 19991117 (CIP); US 99447121  
19991122 (CIP); US 99465859 19991217 (CIP); US 2000483105 20000114  
(CIP); US 2000599690 20000622 (CIP); US 2000641908 20000818 (CIP); US  
2000695744 20001024 (CIP)

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 116871

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... present invention is to provide a novel consumer product emarketing system and method, in which **Internet**-based **advertising** campaigns can be changed, modified and/or transformed in virtually any way imaginable by simply...

...services in the-campaign using current (i.e. up-to-date) Internet addresses at which **Internet**-based **advertisements** and information sources related thereto are located on the Internet.

Page 9

Page I 0...of CPI kiosks indicated in the custom-displayed kiosk advertising directory; (2) creating suitable product **advertisements** (i.e. digital content); and (3) linking the created product advertisements to the advertisement spot order, within...

Claim

... the first illustrative embodiment, showing its subsystem components namely a RDBMS server and a Java **Web** Server with Java servIet support, being accessed by a Java-enabled client machine seeking to...

...the second illustrative embodiment, showing its subsystem components

namely a RDBMS server and a Java Web Server with CGI script support, being accessed by a Java-enabled client machine seeking to...

...the third illustrative embodiment, showing its subsystem components, namely: a RDBMS server and a Java Web Server being accessed by a Java-enabled client machine seeking to access consumer product related...

...client machine from any one of a number of potential http information servers on the Internet. Fig. 2B4 is a block schematic diagram of the LPD Server of the fourth illustrative...

...Applets whose HTML tags are embedded within HTML-encoded

Page 59

information servers on the Internet. Fig. 2C is a schematic representation of a portion of the system shown in Figs...

...manufacturer-operated client subsystems are shown connected to a local or wide area IP-based network, preferably maintained behind a secure corporate firewall, and the secured manufacturer information network is connected to the infrastructure of the Internet by way of an Internet router and server, for the purpose of enabling different departments within a business organization (e...

...invention is schematically depicted showing a GUI-based window associated with a content-creating application (e.g. Netscape Navigator browsing program), a GUI-based window associated with a UPN/TM/PD/URL link management application (e.g., Microsoft Access or SQL RDBMS program), and the UPN/TM/PD/URL data link...

...information catalog database management subsystem of the present invention configured between (i) a plurality of Web-enabled client machines operated within the manufacturer's enterprise by various departments as shown in...

...B 13 trading network (e.g. the QRS Network by QRS, Inc., or the GEIS Network by General Electric Information Services, Inc.). Fig. 20 is a schematic representation of an exemplary...of an exemplary relational database structure maintained within the manufacturer RDBMS connected to the central e-mail server shown in Figs. 3A9 and 3A10A. Figs. 3A13A through 3A13C, taken...

...invention, setting forth the steps carried out when a consumer accesses consumer information from a Web/email enabled bar code driven kiosk within a retail shopping environment, and transports the same to the e-mail address of the consumer at home, work or on the road. Fig. 3A16 is ...

...level system depicted in Figs. 2-1 and 2-2, and enables the management of Web-based consumer product advertisements created by manufacturers, agents thereof and also retailers alike, and delivery of the same to consumers within physical retail environments using wireless Web-based product promotion/advertising kiosks connected to a TCP/IP-based information network installed therewithin in order to deliver such product advertisements to retail shopping environments from various...

...of the consumer product promotion/advertisement delivery subsystem of Fig. 3A17, wherein each retailer-operated Web-based product promotion kiosk on the information network simultaneously displays (i) a product advertisement, (ii) a promotion message...

...to LJPNS of consumer products offered for sale in retail shopping environments and which are advertised on Web-based product promotion kiosks installed within the given retail shopping environment.

Page 65

environment. Fig. 3A19C is a schematic representation of one of the Web

-based **promotion** kiosks installed within the retail shopping LAN of Figs. 3A17 and 3A18, wherein integrated CCD...

...the product promotion kiosk. Fig. 3A I 9D is a schematic block diagram of the **Web** -based product **promotion** kiosk schematically depicted in Fig. 3A19C, showing the various subsystem and subcomponents employed therewithin which...

...administration computer system can be used by retailer management to schedule specific product advertisements and **promotions** throughout particular retail stores. Fig. 3A2 IA is a schematic representation of an exemplary frame-work style browser GUI, displayed on each **Web** -based product **promotion** kiosk of Fig. 3A I 9C, and comprising (i) a display frame for displaying the...the advertised product in the physical retail store or within the retailer's EC-enabled store ( e .g. made accessible within the retail store), and typically set by the retailer, as shown...

...Database maintained by each IPD Server, and CPIR enabling Applets for access by retailers, wholesalers, **advertisers** , **Web** publishers, and the like, and insertion within the HTML code of Web documents on various types of **Internet** information servers hosting WWW sites, as well as EC-enabled WWW-sites, EC-enabled stores...screen displayed on the multi-mode physical CPI kiosk of the present invention, during its **Advertisement** Spot Display Mode of operation, in which purchased advertisement spots loaded in the physical CPI...

...displayed on the display screen of the physical CPI kiosk during its quiescent moments (i. e . when consumer are not making CPI requests). Fig. 21B is a schematic representation of an...

...in response to an interruption of its Advertisement Spot Display Mode of operation or its **Promotion** Spot Display Mode of operation, and wherein CPI requested by a consumer is displayed in...

...a first illustrative embodiment thereof disclosed in Figs. I through 8, which enables manufacturers (i. e . vendors), retail **advertisers** and promoters to perform diverse product related functions; and a second illustrative embodiment thereof disclosed...

...UPC numbers, trademarks, and/or product descriptions symbolically-linked or related thereto; a Consumer Product **Advertising** and **Promoting** Subsystem 2A for advertising and promoting consumer products within physical retail shopping environments using **Web** -based product **promotion** kiosks, as shown in Figs. 3A17 through 3A24; a conventional UPC Product sales Price Information...

...invoices, advance slip notices, etc.) to consummate purchase and sale transactions using either Value Added **Network** (VAN) based EDI transmission or Internet (e.g. HTTP, SMTP, etc.) based electronic document communications...

...of other information searchengines and directories currently available on the Internet. Upon selecting the IPI **Web** -site  
Page 95

. In general, the HTML-encoded documents served from the IPD Servers I... driven consumer product information (CPI) GUIs within both physical brick and mortar retail stores and **E** -commerce enabled retail stores and product catalogs. Hereinafter, UPN-driven CPI GUIs provided within physical...

...as physical or physically-based UPN-driven CPI kiosks, whereas UPN-driven CPI GUIs provided within **E** -commerce enabled 'I shopping environments will be referred to as UPN-driven virtual CPI kiosks...

...parks, libraries, etc.) where manufacturers and/or  
Page 97

retailers would like to create a **virtual** ( **electronic** retail shopping



environment, etc.). However, such subsystems will be of little value to consumers browsing...

...prompting or otherwise encouraging a shopper to link over to the IPD WWW site hereof (e.g. hosted on the IPD information server) for desired consumer product related information oftentimes presents...

...associated with consumer behavior while shopping on the Internet is overcome by the UPN-based virtual kiosks of the present invention. The primary function of UPN-based virtual CPI kiosks is...

...when: (i) shopping at EC-enabled stores, product catalogs and other types of EC-oriented WWW sites; (ii) reviewing and responding to Internet-based product advertisements (including Web-based discount coupons and the like) published at selected sections of Web-documents served from diverse types of WWW sites hosted on the millions of Internet information servers connected to the infrastructure of the Internet; and/or (iii) encountering a Web-document addressing a particular consumer product under review, analysis or other form of observation where...

...Server II is assigned a static IP address and a common domain name on the Internet according to the Domain Name System (DNS) well known in the art. Data synchronization among is realized by a Java Web Server I I, providing client-side Applet support and being operably connected to the RDBMS...

...Sybase language, or any other suitable database language enabling database programming and connectivity over the Internet. In principle, there can be millions of IPI Servers 12 within the system hereof, each enabled to serve Web-based documents containing consumer product related information. Notably, each such IPI Server 12 can be...

...unique domain name on the Internet. Each IPI Server 12 is also provided with (i) Web-site development software for creating HTML-encoded multi-media pages for Web-site development, (ii) a dynamic website auction hosting software solution, such as, AuctionNow 4.2...

...Web-site management software can be used to maintain correct hyper-links for any particular Web site. Preferably, the IPI Servers 12 is maintained by a team of network managers under supervision of one or more webmasters. Each retailer-related electronic-commerce (EC) information...

...in HTML, XML, SGML and/or VRML or any other suitable language which allows for Web-site construction and Web-site connectivity. Web-site management software can be used to maintain correct hyper-links for any particular Web site. Preferably, each EC-enabled manufacturer-related server 12B is maintained by a team of network managers under supervision of one or more webmasters. The primary function of each manufacturer-related...

...the hosting of one or more EC-enabled stores or EC-enabled on-line catalogs (i.e. WWW sites) owned, operated, managed and/or leased by one or more manufacturers, (and optionally wholesalers...

...software (e.g. Macintosh, Windows 95, Windows NT, Unix, etc.), which supports a Java-enabled Internet browser program (e.g. Netscape's Navigator, Microsoft's Explorer, NCSC's Mosaic, etc.). The operating system should also include: (1) Internet networking software that supports the TCP/IP networking protocol (required by HTTP, FTP and the like) and provides a JAVA GUI-based Web browser interface; and, in the case of client computer machines 13 that are used by...

...EDI between two or more client subsystems over the VAN-based or Web-based EDI networks illustrated in Figs. 2-1 and 2. Alternatively, client subsystems may also be realized by...

...a Palm Pilot VII wireless Internet-enabled palmtop computing device by 3COM, Inc.; (lv) a **network** computer (NC) that supports the Java<sup>®</sup> programing language and Java applets expressed therewith; (v) a Sonya WebTV Internet Terminal (supported by the WebTV Service provided by WebTV **Network**, Inc.); or the like. As shown in Figs. 2-1 and 2-2, each Client

...ISP depending on its connectivity, and set of assigned functions within the consumer product information **network** of the present invention. Optionally, any client subsystem may include **Web** -site (http) server software serving Web documents of various formats (HTML, XML, SGML or the ...as a Cyber sales agent within retail shopping environments. As shown in Fig. 3A2, the **Web** -based kiosk of the present invention may comprise: a floor, wall or ceiling supported housing...

...a touch-screen type keyboard and pointing device 28 for clicking on anchored links on **Web** pages, entering information into client subsystem during its use; audio-speakers 29A for supporting multimedia...

...the client subsystem; a color or black/white printer for printer 29B for printing out **Web** pages under consumer command during an information finding session using the system; and also, one...

...this cordless-type scanner interface arranged between the bar code symbol reader 36 and the **Web** -enabled access terminal integrated within the information kiosk. In all other respects, the kiosk shown...Fig. 3A6, the communication connection between the transportable kiosk hereof and the infrastructure of the **Internet** IOA can be realized using wireless digital communication technology (e.g. RF-based Page I...store based LAN 80, (ii) http server software 84B for serving locally-stored Web document ( e.g. **advertisements**, product prices, specials, notices, etc.) to consumers on the kiosks, as well as (iii) firewall software 84C for maintaining network security; a TCPAP router 86 connected between the **network** information server 84 the infrastructure of the Internet (i.e. ISP or NSP), for connecting...

...dynamically allocated IP address using the well know Dynamic Host Computer Protocol (DHCP), enabling both **Web** and e-mail services on each kiosk. In general, the network information server 84 can be realized ...

...objectives of any particular application. It is understood, however, that in many application, in which **advertisements**, prices and specials, notices and the like are to be displayed on the kiosks during...structure or manually entering the same within the addressee field; and (4) sending the stuffed e-mail envelope by manual selection of the send button 114 within the displayed e-mail...Invention For Use in retail Shopping Environments The structure and function of the consumer product **advertising** and **promoting** delivery subsystem of the present invention, indicated by reference numeral 2A in the system diagram...

...agents, and retailers, and delivering the same to consumers within physical retail environments using wireless **Web** -based product **promotion** /advertising kiosks installed therewithin. As shown in Fig. 3A17, subsystem 2A comprises: a plurality of...

...a centralized Web-based RDBMS (structured as shown in Fig. MM) for subsequent delivery to **Web** -based product **promotion** kiosks installed within a retailer WAN, as shown in Figs. 3A18 through 3A21C, or (ii...

...centralized Web-based RDBMS (structured as shown in Fig. 3A19B) for subsequent delivery to the **Web** -based product **promotion** kiosks; a plurality of advertiser-operated client machines for (1) managing UPN/TM/PD [URL...

...a centralized Web-based RDBMS (structured as shown in Fig. 3A19A) for subsequent delivery to Web-based product **promotion** kiosks installed within a retailer WAN, as shown in Figs. 3A18 through 3A21C, or (ii)...

...centralized Web-based RDBMS (structured as shown in Fig. 3A1913) for subsequent delivery to the Web-based product **promotion** kiosks; and a plurality of in-store retailer local area networks (LANs) or wide area...

...shown in the Fig. 3A18, for delivering product advertising and promotional information to consumers via Web-based product **promotion** kiosks of the type shown in Figs. 3A19C and 3A19D, arranged, for example, in retail **stores** as shown in Fig. 3A20 and display such information using browser GUIs as shown, for...known in the art. In Fig. 3A18, an illustrative embodiment of the consumer product **promotion/ advertisement** delivery subsystem of Fig. 3A17 is shown in greater detail. Preferably, each retailer-operated Web-based product **promotion** kiosk in the information network of Fig. 3A18 uses a multi-frame display framework as...

...for displaying a promotional message about the advertised product, selected by the retailer through a Web-enabled client machine (e.g. retailer-operated administration client machine shown in Figs. 3A18 and ...

...section, etc.). Notably, each such set of information to be displayed from a particular product **promotion** kiosk in particular retail store is programmed by the retailer using a Web-enabled client...

...platform supporting each such http server can also run the OPEN ADSTREAMTM (OAS) 5.0 **Internet Advertisement** Management Solution software from Real Media, Inc., of New York, New York. Using the OAS...

...store manager (or other designated person within the organization), can determine which product advertisements and **promotions** (i. e. HTML code, image files, and any other rich media content associated therewith) will be displayed within the designated display frames (DF1, DF2, DF3 and DF4) a particular product **promotion** kiosk, at which times of the day, on which dates, etc. in accordance with a...

...the manufacturers, their agents and advertising agents will be enlisted to

Page 121

create product **advertisements** (i. e. digital content) for the consumer product advertising and **promoting** subsystem 2A of the present invention, the retailers are provided with total control over what products within their store will be advertised and **promoted**, when and where within their enterprises. As shown in Figs. 3A19C and 3A19D, each Web-based **promotion** kiosk in the retail shopping LAN or WANs of Figs. 3A17 and 3A18, comprises a product **advertisements** are being displayed on the GUI of the kiosk, at time-stamped instances of operation...

...reports will help determine the efficacy of a product advertising/promotion program run over the **network** of product **promotion** kiosks in the store, and how the program should be modified to increase sales. All sorts of value information can be collected by the intelligent Web-based product **promotion** kiosks of the present invention, including shopper traffic through a retail store, patterns of shopper...

...storing information representative of consumer product information request (CPIR) enabling Applets accessible by retailers, wholesalers, **advertisers**, Web publishers and the like by downloading operations to be described in detail hereinafter, and eventually...related products of the registrant which may satisfy the goals or objectives of a particular **advertising** and/or marketing campaign or product **promotion** program of the registrant company. As it may...

...number of information subfields. As shown in Fig. 4A2, these information subfields comprise: a **Product Advertisement Information Field** for storing information representative of URLs pointing to information on the **Internet** relating to **advertising** and/or promotion of the product; a **Product Specification (i.e. Description) Information Field** for... demonstration of the toy along with promotional endorsements by the various characters used in its **advertising** campaign. For clothing, garments, or accessories (e.g. wearing apparel), the URL list may contain

...e.g. text and/or alphanumeric strings) representative of each trademark used in connection the **promotion**, sale, distribution and/or use of the corresponding product, and preferably registered with the USPTO... or XML/ICE) described hereinabove. According to a fourth database construction technique, a number of **commercial online Internet** search engines, such as AltaVista", Yahoo", WebCrawler", Lycos", Excite", as well as powerful off-line...conduct a UPN-directed search on the UPN/'fm/PD/URL RDBMS 9 hereof (i. e . RDBMS server 9) in response to a single mouse-clicking operation by the consumer on...at the check-out display screen or POS), at on-line auction site, at a **Web**-based product **advertisement**, or anywhere else on the WWW. Notably, an important advantage provided by this information search...the distribution of CPIR-enabling Applet tags is enabled by providing a CPIR-enabling Applet **Tag Download Link /Button 100** on the Web page of each product being offered for sale in an...

...at the check-out display screen or POS), at on-line auction site, at a **Web**-based product **advertisement**, or anywhere else on the WWW. Notably, an important advantage provided by this information search...locations on one or more WWW sites can use the OPEN ADSTREAMTM (OAS) 5.0 **Internet Advertisement Management Solution** software from Real Media, Inc., of New York, New York, and any other...

...9 using a socket connection between the Java-enabled client subsystem 13 and the Java **Web Server I I**, producing a particular Java GUI for displaying the results obtained from the...

...earlier versions of the HTML Specification (i.e. HTML 3.2 by the World Wide **Web Consortium**), the source code for each CPIR-enabling Java Applet will adhere to the general...into acceptable HTMLEncoded documents associated with EC-enabled WWW sites, EC-enabled storefronts and catalogs, **Internet product advertisements**, on-line auction-based **WWW** sites, or other types of Web-documents. In general, this step of the method involves...

...server 9) in response to a single mouse-clicking operation by the consumer on the **HTML tag** associated with the CPIR-enabling Applet. In the illustrative embodiment, the CPIR-enabling Applet of...

...this request/response model, a client subsystem 13 sends a request message to the Java **Web Server 11** and the server **II** responds by sending back a reply message. In the...

...from the Java Web Server **I I** and executed on the client-side of the **network** connection illustrated in Fig. 2134. Thus, as shown in Fig. 2133, the Java-enabled client...step of the method involves distributing the CPIR-enabling Applet **HTML tags** to retailers, wholesalers, **advertisers**, and others who desire to deliver UPN-directed CPI search results to their customers, clients...

...others to (1) open the downloaded Applet tag containing files, (2) extract the CPIR-enabling **HTML tags** contained therewithin, and (3) embed (i.e. insert) one or more distributed CPIR-enabled Applet...

...into acceptable HTMLEncoded documents associated with EC-enabled **WWW** sites, EC-enabled storefronts and catalogs, **Internet product**...

advertisements , on-line auction-based WWW sites, or other types of Web-documents. In general, this...

...easy creation of HTML-encoded documents, and easy insertion of any downloaded CPIR-enabling Applet **HTML tag** using, for example, simple commands or drag-and-drop procedures. As indicated at Block E in Fig. 4K2, the sixth step of the method involves serving servlet **tag** encoded **HTML** documents from Internet information servers to Java-enabled client computer subsystems 13 operated by consumers...domain name constraint within the Applet itself, as described hereinabove. In the case of the **Cyber** -Service URL, the executed CPIR-enabling Applet automatically returns for display a menu of categorized...

...products to be purchased, as well as on Web-documents serving as Internet-based product **advertisements** . Referring to Figs 4N1 and 4N2, the above-described method of CPI searching and display...

...a typical WWW site (e.g. the Applicant's Intellectual Property Law Firm at <http://www.tjpatlaw.com>), whereupon an **Internet advertisement** is presented for a particular consumer product, solely for illustrative purposes. At this point of presence on the **WWW** , the consumer might very well like to review information published on the WWW relating to the **advertised** consumer product. Therefore, in this sort of Cyberspace environment, it will also be desirable to...

...or more URLs pointing to EC-enabled stores and on-line catalogs at which the **advertised** product can be purchased over the ...of operation. Notably, at least one of these HTML documents will be located on the **Web Document Server 30** of the Manufacturer/Product Registration Subsystem 33, providing manufacturers (and/or their...

...Page 174  
below.

When using the second method, conventional EDI protocols or more modern protocols ( e .g. XML/ICE) can be used to transmit product UPCs, URLs and other information elements...programmed to automatically (i) access the conventional UPC-indexed product sales catalog 460 on periodic ( e .g. daily) basis and (ii) import up-to-date (i. e . current) UPC numbers, trademarks and product-descriptors that are being used by the manufacturer within its UPC product sales catalog 460 for enabling B B e -commerce transactions with its retail trading partners. Such data-synchronization operations can be carried in...

...and the UPC Express™ UPC Product Sales Catalog by GEIS), enabling brand managers, product managers, **advertising** agents and support personnel to practice the novel UPN/TM/PDIURL management techniques of the...F in Fig. 613, the IPD Server I I creates the elements of an output **HTML** form (Web output form), inserts the result from the RDBMS I I into the output ...

...above, the HTML form sent in the UPNDirected Information Access Mode may also use any **HTML format commands** , such as headers, paragraphs, and lists, but must include three unique items, namely: the METHOD...SUBMIT button on the HTML form, the Web browser executes the METHOD associated with the **HTML** form and sends the **stored** trademark value to the URL specified by ACTION associated with the HTML form (i.e...

...request appropriately as if the system were in the UPN-Directed Information Access Mode. The **Web** auxiliary input form includes an Input Box listing all triplet data sets (i.e. Product...Web-pages, ECstores, on-line (retail and wholesale) product catalogs, on-line auction site pages, **Web advertisements** , and the like.

Page 198

Accessing The Modes Of Operation Of The IPI Finding System...

...Applets Embedded-Within HTML-Encoded Documents Associated With Electronic-Commerce Enabled Stores and Product Catalogues, **Internet Advertisements** , On@

Line WvVW Auction Sites and The Like  
As described in detail hereinabove, a consumer...

...and servicing information, product updates, distributor/reseller information, incentives (e.g. discounts, rebates, coupons, etc.), **electronic** data transaction screens, etc. In this mode, desired product  
Page 200

information is obtained by...web-enabled kiosks of the present invention 13 have been shown herein as employing a **commercial** -type **Internet** browser program (i.e. http client program), preferably with instructions on browsing in retail shopping...with the BRANDLINX" service will typically occur in the back-offices of registered manufacturers using **Internet** -enabled computer systems accessing BRANDLINX" through a hot-linked URL posted on the BRANDKEY REQUEST...

...a desired e-mail address at home, work or elsewhere, consumer product information on the **WWW**, accessed from a **Web** / e-mail-enabled kiosk in a retail shopping environment.  
Page 215

To maximize value to...TCP/IP-based network, for the purpose of enabling different departments within the publishing organization (e.g. **advertising**, world news, business, technology, sports, finance, education, arts and leisure, etc.) manage different types of...

...2E2, in which the author/composer can create symbolic links between URL indexed sections of **Web** documents and UPN indexed sections of print-media documents, using drag, drop and click procedures...

...in the composition/editorial mode, the publishing software program of the present invention enables the **electronic** layout of a Web-based document or publication (e.g. expressible in HTML or SGML...

...desired font) in frame 303, as shown in Fig. 2E I. As shown therein, the **Web** -based document in frame 301 has different content and advertising sections 306 and 308 associated with each Web page thereof and each such **Web** page being located on the **WWW** at a particular URL. The print-media based document in frame 303 has different content...

...associated with each printed page thereof As illustrated in Figs. 2EI, each content section in the **Web** -based document is assigned a Universal Product Number (UPN) (i.e. UPN-encoded bar code ...PRESENT INVENTION TO PROVIDE AN INTEGRATED SOLUTION TO THE DIVERSE PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED BY MANUFACTURERS, RETAILERS, **E** RETAILERS, THE **ADVERTISING** AND PROMOTIONAL AGENTS THEREOF, AND CONSUMERS ALONG THE DEMAND-SIDE OF THE RETAIL CHAIN.  
Page...

...CPI Kiosk Ordering/Configuration/Deployment/Management Servers 506 operably connected to the infrastructure of the **Internet**; a plurality of mirrored Web-Based (HTTP) CPI Kiosk Advertisement Marketing/Sales/Management Servers 507...

...these system components will be described briefly below, and in greater detail hereinafter. In the **Internet** -Based Consumer Product Related Information Link Creation, Management and Transport Subsystem 501, the primary function...agents as the case may be; (9) registering the retailer's (or manufacturer's) product **promotional** agents as the case may be; (10) monitoring the performance of registered retailer (or manufacturer...

...performance of registered retailer (or manufacturer) promotional agents as the case may be. In the **Internet** -Based Consumer Product **Advertisement** Marketing, Programming, Management and Delivery Subsystem 502, the primary function of the Web-Based CPI Kiosk Advertisement Marketing/Sales/Management Server 507 is to enable **advertisers** (e.g. employed by a particular manufacturer or retailer or working as an

advertising agent there...

- ...client demands and prevailing business considerations, using any Web-enabled client subsystem 13.  
In the **Web** -Based Consumer Product **Promotion** Marketing, Programming, Management and Delivery Subsystem 503, the primary function of the Web-based CPI Kiosk Promotion Marketing/Sates/Management Server 508 is to enable **promoters** ( e .g. employed by a particular retailer or manufacturer or working as an promotional agent therefor...
- ...number of functions, namely: (1) register with system 2 ; (2) log onto the CPI Kiosk  
**Promotion** Marketing/Sales/Management Web Site (e.g. at <http://www.brandkeyprornote.com>) maintained by the...
- ...5) create, deploy and manage product promotion campaigns over one or more physical and/or **virtual** kiosks deployed by retailers (or manufacturers) in retail space; and (6) monitor the performance of...
- ...Web-enabled client subsystem. In the illustrative embodiment, the primary function of each Consumer Product **Advertising** **Web** Server 509 is to enable the publication of **Internet** -based product **advertisements** ( e .g. QuickTime@ videos from Adobe, Inc., Superstitia!™ rich media advertisements from Unicast communications, Inc., <http://www.unicast.com>...
- ...accordance with the principles of the present invention. As described in great detail hereinabove, these **Web** -based kiosk **advertisements** can be created by the registered advertiser using powerful authoring tools well know in the digital creation arts. In the illustrative embodiment, the primary function of the Consumer Product **Promotion** **Web** Server 510 is to enable the publication of Internet-based product **promotions** ( e .g. QuickTime@ videos from Adobe, Inc., Superstitia!™ rich media promotions from Unicast communications, Inc., <http://www.unicast.com>...
- ...accordance with the principles of the present invention. As described in great detail hereinabove, these **Web** -based kiosk **promotions** can be created by the registered promoter using powerful promotion authoring tools made available from...present invention, the data processing subsystem 517 is realized as a system of software modules ( e .g. scripts) which cooperate with the UPN/TM/PDIURL RDBMS 9 whenever (i) CPI requests...
- ...in detail in Figs. 25-40B and 'II be described in greater detail hereinafter.  
wi  
**Internet** -Based Consumer Product Information (CPI) Link Creation, Management and Transport (LCMT) Subsystem 501  
As shown...
- ...plurality of Web-enabled client computer subsystems 13 operably connected to the infrastructure of the **Internet** ; a plurality of manufacturer-operated client subsystems 512 operably connected to the infrastructure of the **Internet** , running UPN/TM/PD/TJRL link creation, collection, management and EDI-enabled transport (LCMT) software...
- ...PD/URL link display menu 515 using the UPN/TM/PD/URL LCMT software ( e .g. such custornization including Manufacturer Custornization Options, Default CP1 Categories for linked UR-Ls, Custom...by a plurality of Web ([http](http://www.unicast.com)) servers 519 operably connected to the infrastructure of the **Internet** , as shown in Fig. 13; (ii) consumers and end-users within electronic retail environments having...
- ...the registered retailer or manufacturer; (3) enabling retailers to select and order physical and/or **virtual** kiosks for deployment, and manufacturers to select and order virtual kiosks for deployment by the...

Publication Year: 2001

12/TI,PY,AZ/26 (Item 20 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00830234  
MESSAGE ROUTER  
ROUTEUR DE MESSAGES  
Publication Year: 2001

12/TI,PY,AZ/27 (Item 21 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00829917  
METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CONTENT DEPLOYMENT AND ACTIVATION  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE DEPLOIEMENT ET D'ACTIVATION DE CONTENUS  
Publication Year: 2001

12/TI,PY,AZ/28 (Item 22 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00829892  
METHOD AND SYSTEM OF USER PROFILE GENERATION  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE GENERATION D'UN PROFIL D'UTILISATEUR  
Publication Year: 2001

12/TI,PY,AZ/29 (Item 23 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00829863  
METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR EMBEDDED NETWORK DEVICE INSTALLATION  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR L'INSTALLATION D'UN DISPOSITIF DE RESEAU INTEGRE  
Publication Year: 2001

12/TI,PY,AZ/30 (Item 24 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00803948  
METHOD OF AND SYSTEM FOR ENABLING BRAND-IMAGE COMMUNICATION BETWEEN VENDORS  
AND CONSUMERS  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE COMMUNIQUER UNE IMAGE DE MARQUE ENTRE DES  
VENDEURS ET DES CONSOMMATEURS  
Publication Year: 2001

12/TI,PY,AZ/31 (Item 25 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00794325  
ADVERTISING METHOD USING A DOWNLOAD WINDOW  
PROCEDE D'ANNONCE PUBLICITAIRE UTILISANT UNE FENETRE DE TELECHARGEMENT  
Publication Year: 2001

12/TI,PY,AZ/32 (Item 26 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00792443  
METHOD OF DYNAMICALLY RECOMMENDING WEB SITES AND ANSWERING USER QUERIES  
BASED UPON AFFINITY GROUPS  
PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE RECOMMANDER DE MANIERE DYNAMIQUE DES SITES WEB ET DE



REPONDRE A DES REQUETES D'UTILISATEURS REPARTIS PAR GROUPES D'AFFINITE  
Publication Year: 2001

12/TI,PY,AZ/33 (Item 27 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00790494  
SELF-PROPAGATING NETWORK CONTENT DISTRIBUTION  
DISTRIBUTION DE CONTENU RESEAU AUTOPROPAGEE  
Publication Year: 2001

12/TI,PY,AZ/34 (Item 28 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00576340  
A METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR PERFORMING ELECTRONIC DATA-GATHERING ACROSS  
MULTIPLE DATA SOURCES  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE COLLECTE ELECTRONIQUE DE DONNEES PARMIS DE MULTIPLES  
SOURCES DE DONNEES  
Publication Year: 2000

12/TI,PY,AZ/35 (Item 29 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.  
00541016  
ARRAYS OF PROTEIN-CAPTURE AGENTS AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF  
GROUPEMENTS D'AGENTS D'INTERCEPTION DE PROTEINE ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION  
DE CEUX-CI  
Publication Year: 2000

12/TI,PY,AZ/36 (Item 30 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00414517  
DRAW-BASED EDITOR FOR WEB PAGES  
EDITEUR GRAPHIQUE POUR PAGES WEB  
Publication Year: 1998

12/TI,PY,AZ/37 (Item 31 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00376923  
STRUCTURED FOCUSED HYPERTEXT DATA STRUCTURE  
STRUCTURE DE DONNEES HYPERTEXTE ARTICULEE SUR LA STRUCTURATION  
Publication Year: 1997

12/TI,PY,AZ/38 (Item 32 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00348333  
AN INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT PLATFORM FOR DISTRIBUTED PUBLISHING AND  
MANAGEMENT OF HYPERMEDIA OVER WIDE AREA NETWORKS  
PLATE-FORME DE DEVELOPPEMENT INTEGREE POUR LA PUBLICATION ET LA GESTION  
REPARTIES D'HYPERMEDIA SUR DES RESEAUX LONGUE PORTEE  
Publication Year: 1996

12/TI,PY,AZ/39 (Item 33 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00154608

INTERACTIVE PUMP SYSTEM

SYSTEME A INTERACTION POUR POMPE A CARBURANT

Publication Year: 1989

01305646

**Image commercial transactions system and method**  
**System und Verfahren für den kommerziellen Verkehr von Bildern**  
**Systeme et méthode pour transactions commerciales d'images**

**PATENT ASSIGNEE:**

SONY CORPORATION, (214021), 7-35 Kitashinagawa 6-chome Shinagawa-ku,  
Tokyo 141, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

**INVENTOR:**

Toshikage, Hideki, Sony Corporation, 7-35 Kitashinagawa, 6-chome,  
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo, (JP)  
Yoneyama, Shigeyuki, Sony Corporation, 7-35 Kitashinagawa, 6-chome,  
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo, (JP)

**LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:**

Nicholls, Michael John (61941), J.A. KEMP & CO. 14, South Square Gray's  
Inn, London WC1R 5JJ, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1119178 A2 010725 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2000311359 001219;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 99375545 991228

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;  
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04N-001/00

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 143

**NOTE:**

Figure number on first page: 25

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

**FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:**

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200130	1728
SPEC A	(English)	200130	44767
Total word count - document A			46495
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			46495

**...SPECIFICATION of Photographic Image Commercial Transactions System**

A photographic image commercial transactions system that implements the **electronic commercial** transactions with the photographic image will be described below using the photographic image printing machine...the forwarding of print photograph shops or the sale of photographic images, so that the **electronic commercial** transactions for the forwarding of print photograph shops or the sale of photographic images can...the print photograph shops based on the results of the charging process, thereby closing an **electronic commercial** transaction for forwarding the print photographs.

In practice, in the reception shop photographic image printing... photographic image data D50.

In this connection, the additional control data storage region 285 can store the Hyper Text Markup Language (HTML) data (tag) indicating the pasting position, for example, when a photographic image based on the corresponding converted...settling process is performed on the basis of the calculated forwarding fee to close an **electronic commercial** transaction for the forwarding of the print photographs.

Accordingly, in this photographic image commercial transactions... service provider 254, thereby settling accounts for the sale of photographic images, to close an **electronic commercial** transaction for the sale of the photographic images.

In this way, in this photographic image...the particular photographic image to be viewable.

Thereby, in the reception photograph shop 362, an **electronic commercial** transaction can be closed even at the time of publicizing the photographic images to be...

...and the selling form, is electronically settled by the banking agent 256 to close an **electronic commercial** transaction.

Accordingly, in this photographic image commercial transactions system 360, the photographic images to be...service provider 254, thereby settling accounts for the forwarding of print photographs, to close an **electronic commercial** transaction for the forwarding of the print photographs.

In addition to the above configuration, in...distribution, the data distribution center 501 can carry out the payment process electronically to establish **electronic commercial** transactions for the purchase of such contents.

In this connection, when this kind of image...and 508 thereafter, and can electronically carry out the payment for the printing, and the **electronic commercial** transactions for the printing of the photographic image can be established.

In this connection, in...

12/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 348)  
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS  
(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00896613

**Embedded HTML documents**  
**Eingebettete HTML-Dokumente**  
**Documents HTML encastrés**  
**PATENT ASSIGNEE:**

International Business Machines Corporation, (200120), Old Orchard Road, Armonk, N.Y. 10504, (US), (Proprietor designated states: all).

**INVENTOR:**

Renshaw, David Seager, 14 Andover Road North, Winchester, Hampshire, SO22 6NN, (GB)

**LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:**

Davies, Simon Robert (75451), I B M UK Intellectual Property Department  
Hursley Park, Winchester, Hampshire SO21 2JN, (GB)

**PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date):** EP 818742 A1 980114 (Basic)  
EP 818742 B1 021016

**APPLICATION (CC, No, Date):** EP 97304742 970701;

**PRIORITY (CC, No, Date):** GB 9614570 960711

**DESIGNATED STATES:** DE; FR; GB

**INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS:** G06F-017/30; G06F-017/22

**ABSTRACT WORD COUNT:** 140

**NOTE:**

Figure number on first page: 2

**LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application):** English; English; English

**FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:**

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	199803	748
CLAIMS B	(English)	200242	741
CLAIMS B	(German)	200242	709
CLAIMS B	(French)	200242	870
SPEC A	(English)	199803	4367
SPEC B	(English)	200242	4447
Total word count - document A			5116
Total word count - document B			6767
Total word count - documents A + B			11883

...SPECIFICATION of exchanging information over recent years has increased dramatically. Various businesses are now using the **Internet** to **advertise** their products and services. The operation of the Internet and the use of html is...the applet by comparing the characters stored in the text buffer with a plurality of **stored** characters representing known **HTML tags**. Once the type of HTML tag has been identified, a determination is made at step...

...respective HTML tags. characters representing the HTML tag are compared with each of the HTML tags stored within the format table until a match is located. Once a match is located, the...

...SPECIFICATION of exchanging information over recent years has increased dramatically. Various businesses are now using the Internet to advertise their products and services. The operation of the Internet and the use of html is...the applet by comparing the characters stored in the text buffer with a plurality of stored characters representing known HTML tags. Once the type of HTML tag has been identified, a determination is made at step...

...respective HTML tags. The characters representing the HTML tag are compared with each of the HTML tags stored within the format table until a match is located. Once a match is located, the...

12/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 348)  
DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS  
(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00885417

Document display system and electronic dictionary  
Dokumentanzeigesystem und elektronisches Wörterbuch  
Systeme d'affichage de documents et dictionnaire électronique  
PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Ok Electric Industry Co., Ltd., (225692), 7-12, Toranomon 1-chome  
Minato-ku, Tokyo, (JP), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

Ikeno, Atsushi, Ok Electric Industry Co., Ltd., 7-12, Toranomon,  
1-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Kirschner, Klaus Dieter, Dipl.-Phys. (6506), Schneiders & Behrendt  
Rechtsanwälte - Patentanwälte Sollner Strasse 38, 81479 München, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 810534 A2 971203 (Basic)  
EP 810534 A3 000322  
EP 810534 B1 030319

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 97107176 970429;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 96117415 960513; JP 96117661 960513; JP  
96118766 960514; JP 96118795 960514

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/30

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 78

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: NONE

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	199711W4	2370
CLAIMS B	(English)	200312	2418
CLAIMS B	(German)	200312	2260
CLAIMS B	(French)	200312	2773
SPEC A	(English)	199711W4	18752
SPEC B	(English)	200312	18961
Total word count - document A			21126
Total word count - document B			26412
Total word count - documents A + B			47538

...SPECIFICATION device. The linking of computer resources throughout the world into a so-called world-wide web, and the commercial availability of software that facilitates browsing through hypertext documents, have brought many users into contact...word "storehouses" with the pointing device, the client device 1 sends the file descriptor "/dic/keep/storehouse" contained in the invisible hypertext tag preceding this word to the linked document server 2. The linked document server 2

retrieves

...SPECIFICATION device. The linking of computer resources throughout the world into a so-called world-wide **web**, and the **commercial** availability of software that facilitates browsing through hypertext documents, have brought many users into contact...word "storehouses" with the pointing device, the client device 1 sends the file descriptor "/dic/keep /storehouse" contained in the invisible **hypertext tag** preceding this word to the linked document server 2. The linked document server 2 retrieves...

12/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00856291

WEB BROWSER WITH DYNAMIC DISPLAY OF INFORMATION OBJECTS DURING LINKING  
WEB-BROWSER MIT DYNAMISCHER ANZEIGE VON INFORMATIONSOBJEKTEN WAHREND DER  
LINK-PHASE

EXPLORATION DU WEB AVEC AFFICHAGE DYNAMIQUE D'OBJETS D'INFORMATION PENDANT  
L'ETABLISSEMENT DU LIEN

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Judson, David H., (2319720), 6823 Northport Drive, Dallas, TX 75230, (US)  
, (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

Judson, David H., 6823 Northport Drive, Dallas, TX 75230, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Lawrence, Malcolm Graham et al (47878), Hepworth, Lawrence, Bryer &  
Bizley Merlin House Falconry Court Baker's Lane, Epping Essex CM16 5DQ,  
(GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 856180 A1 980805 (Basic)

EP 856180 A1 990113

EP 856180 B1 030122

WO 97015020 970424

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 96936743 961018; WO 96US16792 961018

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 543876 951019; US 708795 960906

DESIGNATED STATES: CH; DE; FI; FR; GB; LI; NL; SE

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-019/00; G06F-017/30

NOTE:

No A-document published by EPO

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
----------------	----------	--------	------------

CLAIMS B	(English)	200304	812
----------	-----------	--------	-----

CLAIMS B	(German)	200304	754
----------	----------	--------	-----

CLAIMS B	(French)	200304	836
----------	----------	--------	-----

SPEC B	(English)	200304	5392
--------	-----------	--------	------

Total word count - document A	0
-------------------------------	---

Total word count - document B	7794
-------------------------------	------

Total word count - documents A + B	7794
------------------------------------	------

...SPECIFICATION object of the invention to use an Hypertext Markup Language comment (e.g. via an **HTML comment tag**) in a web page to **store** an information object related to a link and then formatting and displaying such information when...

...CLAIMS The server as described in claim 14 wherein the information object is displayable in a **popup** window.

...CLAIMS zweiten Informationsseite zugeordnet sind.

17. Server nach Anspruch 14, bei welchem das Informationsobjekt in einem **Popup** -Fenster anzeigbar ist.

12/3,K/14 (Item 8 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

00857226 \*\*Image available\*\*

REMOTE FUNCTION INVOCATION WITH MESSAGING IN A DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING ENVIRONMENT

APPEL DE FONCTION A DISTANCE AU MOYEN DE MESSAGES DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT INFORMATIQUE DISTRIBUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC, 901 San Antonio Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

SLAUGHTER Gregory L, 3326 Emerson St., Palo Alto, CA 94306, US,  
SAULPAUGH Thomas E, 6938 Bret Harte Dr., San Jose, CA 95120, US,  
TRAVERSAT Bernard A, 2055 California St., Apartment 402, San Francisco,  
CA 94109, US,  
ABDELAZIZ Mohamed M, 78 Cabot Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051, US,

Legal Representative:

KOWERT Robert C (agent), Conley, Rose & Tayon, P.C., P.O. Box 398,  
Austin, TX 78767-0398, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200190883 A2-A3 20011129 (WO 0190883)  
Application: WO 2001US15120 20010509 (PCT/WO US0115120)  
Priority Application: US 2000202975 20000509; US 2000208011 20000526; US  
2000209430 20000602; US 2000209140 20000602; US 2000209525 20000605; US  
2000672200 20000927

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ  
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ  
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG  
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 68919

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... addition, certain intelligent devices may not support the necessary interfaces to communicate on a given network .

What is needed is a simple way to connect various types of intelligent devices to...a client and service at different times. , For example, when a service uses a space ( e .g. to advertise itself), that service is a client of the space.

Figure 8 illustrates the basic model...as, for example, a fiat un-related set of advertisements or a graph of related advertisements ( e .g.

commercial database). Since, in a preferred embodiment, the distributed computing environment does not dictate how a...

...In some embodiments, the URI may allow for the service to be accessible over the Internet . An advertisement may also include an XML schema for the service. The XML schema may specify...In one embodiment, a base space service may provide a transient repository of XML documents ( e .g.

advertisements of services, results of running services). However, a base space service in one embodiment may...to the description of method gates in the Gates section herein). An object may be advertised ( e .g.'as a service or as part of a service) in a space. The advertisement ...clients is when a client of the space registers to be notified when XIMV documents ( e .g. service advertisements ) are added or removed

from a space. The registering client of the space may obtain...the information describing the object. In one embodiment, the information describing the object may be stored in one or more XML tags. In one embodiment, the client or service receiving the XML data stream may include...

...an object. In one embodiment, the information identifying the code of the object may be stored in one or more @ tags in the XML data stream. When received, the decompilation function may recreate the code for the Java object...

12/3,K/15 (Item 9 from file: 349).  
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00853784

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR PROVIDING A LINK IN AN ELECTRONIC FILE BEING PRESENTED TO A USER

PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE LIAISON DANS UN FICHIER ELECTRONIQUE PRESENTE A UN UTILISATEUR

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

WALKER DIGITAL LLC, Five High Ridge Park, Stamford, CT 06905, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

WALKER Jay S, 124 Spectacle Lane, Ridgefield, CT 06877, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

TEDESCO Daniel E, 49 Kings Highway North, Westport, CT 06880, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

PACKES John M Jr, 21 Frankford Street, Hawthorne, NY 10532-1950, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

JORASCH James A, Apartment 5G, 25 Forest Street, Stamford, CT 06901, US,  
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

TULLEY Stephen C, 33 Bouton Street, Stamford, CT 06907, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

BEMER Keith, 517 E. 75th Street #2E, New York, NY 10021, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

ALDERUCCI Dean P, 116 Pinewood Road, Stamford, CT 06903, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

KESSMAN Marc D, 301 Village Drive, Brewster, NY 10509, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

ALDERUCCI Dean P (commercial rep.), Walker Digital Corporation, Five High Ridge Park, Stamford, CT 06905, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200186390 A2 20011115 (WO 0186390)

Application: WO 2001US14661 20010504 (PCT/WO US0114661)

Priority Application: US 2000202390 20000508; US 2000606422 20000629

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 23307

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... and often include a graphic displayed at a portion (e.g., the top) of a Web page. Banner ads may be managed by the administrator of a Web site or other entity (e.g.,



...make a payment to the administrator whenever a user accesses the advertised content using the **banner ad** (e.g., by clicking on the banner ad using a mouse). Since different Web sites attract different segments of the consuming public, an advertiser often chooses to place its **banner ads** on particular **Web** sites based on an evaluation of which Web sites are likely to provide the greatest exposure to its potential customers.

At many **Web** sites, **banner ads** are presented to users in a "static" fashion, so that every user is presented with the same **banner ads**. At other **Web** sites, however, **banner ads** are presented to users in a "targeted" fashion, so that different users will be...

...results that were deemed to be pertinent by the search utility. Although this form of **Internet advertising** has proven popular, it suffers from drawbacks. One drawback is that some advertisers who seek to **advertise online** have been unsuccessful in targeting their desired consumer audience. For example, some advertisers have been...

...particular visitor, and may present advertisements indiscriminately or inefficiently, thereby reducing the value of these **advertisements**. Thus, current **Internet advertising** methods often fail to successfully connect advertisers with their targeted consumers.

There have also been...all of the users are treated identically, much as in the case of static **banner ads** originated by **Web** site administrators. Thus, this "plug-in" enhancement fails to adequately target consumers that are being...one or more preferences, each defining an association between a computer network resource of that **advertiser** (e.g., a Web site where that advertiser's products are sold) and relevant data patterns...the

26

text-based URL of "www. bookstore. com"). Address information field 242 may also **store** one or more **markup language**-based **tags** associated with the record.

The tag may identify; for example, the originator of the record...

12/3,K/16 (Item 10 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00852847 \*\*Image available\*\*

**METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROXIMITY DISCOVERY OF SERVICES**

**PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR DECOUVRIR LA PROXIMITE DE SERVICES**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC, 901 San Antonio Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

SLAUGHTER Gregory L, 3326 Emerson St., Palo Alto, CA 94306, US,  
SAULPAUGH Thomas E, 6938 Bret Harte Dr., San Jose, CA 95120, US,  
TRAVERSAT Bernard A, 2055 California St., Apt. 402, San Francisco, CA  
94109, US,  
DUIGOU Michael J, 33928 Capulet Circle, Fremont, CA 94555, US,  
ABDELAZIZ Mohamed M, 78 Cabot Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051, US,

Legal Representative:

KOWERT Robert C (agent), Conley, Rose & Tayon, P.C., P.O. Box 398,  
Austin, TX 78767-0398, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200186486 A2-A3 20011115 (WO 0186486)

Application: WO 2001US15099 20010509 (PCT/WO US0115099)

Priority Application: US 2000202975 20000509; US 2000208011 20000526; US  
2000209430 20000602; US 2000209140 20000602; US 2000209525 20000605; US  
2000656588 20000907

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GE GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KG KP KR KZ  
 LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG  
 SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
 (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR  
 (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
 (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
 (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 64154

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... a client and service at different times. For example, when a service uses a space ( e .g. to **advertise** itself), that service is a client of the space.

Figure 8 illustrates the basic model...that contains the client's requested capabilities.

To obtain a complete advertisement, given a protected **advertisement**, a client ( e .g. client's gate factory) obtains a capability credential from the specified authentication service by...

...or protected. If the advertisement passed in the credential request message is already a complete **advertisement** ( e .g. service returned (inverted exclamation mark)t in the search response), then the credential returned credential request message is already a complete **advertisement** ( e .g. service returned (inverted exclamation mark)t in the search response), then the credential returned...a rendezvous point for clients discovering services. Nevertheless, it may still be desirable to publish **advertisements** for services ( e .g. proximitybased services) that do not desire to or cannot maintain their advertisements in a...as, for example, a flat un-related set of advertisements or a graph of related **advertisements** ( e .g.

**commercial** database). Since, in a preferred embodiment, the distributed computing environment does not dictate how a...

...In some embodiments, the URI may allow for the service to be accessible over the **Internet**. An **advertisement** may also include an XWM schema for the service. The XML schema may specify...In one embodiment, a base space service may provide a transient repository of XML documents ( e .g.

**advertisements** of services; results of running services). However, a base space service in one embodiment may...When a client of a space subscribes to be notified when an XMI document(s) ( e .g. service **advertisement** ) is added or removed from the space, the client may obtain a lease on this...to the description of method gates in the Gates section herein). An object may be **advertised** ( e .g. as a service or as part of a service) in a space. The advertisement...clients is when a client of the space registers to be notified when XMI, documents ( e .g. service **advertisements** ) are added or removed -from a space. The registering client of the space may obtain...

...content memory called spaces (containing XMI content) Descriptive XMI metadata (data about data) content **advertisements** may e stored in a space to notify interested clients.

A substantially unlimited number of instructions (embodied...the information describing the object. In one embodiment, the information describing the object may be **stored** in one or more **XML tags**. In one embodiment, the client or service receiving the XML data stream may include an...

10/TI,PY,AZ/1 (Item 1 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2001 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00805440

METHOD AND FACILITY FOR CAPTURING BEHAVIORAL AND PROFILE DATA DURING A  
CUSTOMER VISIT TO A WEB SITE  
PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE CAPTURE DE DONNEES DE COMPORTEMENT ET DE PROFIL  
LORS DE LA VISITE D'UN SITE WEB PAR UN CLIENT  
Publication Year: 2001

10/TI,PY,AZ/2 (Item 2 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00805431

SENDING AN EMAIL MESSAGE IN RESPONSE TO SELECTED WEB BROWSING ACTIVITY  
ENVOI D'UN MESSAGE DE MESSAGERIE ELECTRONIQUE EN REponse A UNE ACTIVITE  
SELECTIONNE DE NAVIGATION SUR LE WEB  
Publication Year: 2001

10/TI,PY,AZ/3 (Item 3 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00803948

METHOD OF AND SYSTEM FOR ENABLING BRAND-IMAGE COMMUNICATION BETWEEN VENDORS  
AND CONSUMERS  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE COMMUNIQUER UNE IMAGE DE MARQUE ENTRE DES  
VENDEURS ET DES CONSOMMATEURS  
Publication Year: 2001

10/TI,PY,AZ/4 (Item 4 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00794325

ADVERTISING METHOD USING A DOWNLOAD WINDOW  
PROCEDE D'ANNONCE PUBLICITAIRE UTILISANT UNE FENETRE DE TELECHARGEMENT  
Publication Year: 2001

10/TI,PY,AZ/5 (Item 5 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00154608

INTERACTIVE PUMP SYSTEM  
SYSTEME A INTERACTION POUR POMPE A CARBURANT  
Publication Year: 1989

11/TI,PY,AZ/1 (Item 1 from file: 348)  
DIALOG(R)File 348:(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01349502  
Wireless communication device with markup language based man-machine  
interface  
Drahtloses Kommunikationsgerat mit auf HTML basierter  
Mensch-Maschinen-Schnittstelle  
Dispositif de communication sans fil a interface homme-machine qui utilise  
un langage de balisage  
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1152333 A2 011107 (Basic)

11/TI,PY,AZ/2 (Item 2 from file: 348)  
DIALOG(R)File 348:(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01349501  
Wireless communication device with markup language based man-machine  
interface  
Drahtloses Kommunikationsgerat mit auf HTML-basierter Mensch-Maschinen-Schn  
ittstelle  
Dispositif de communication sans fil a interface homme-machine qui utilise  
un langage de balisage  
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1152332 A2 011107 (Basic)

11/TI,PY,AZ/3 (Item 3 from file: 348)  
DIALOG(R)File 348:(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01097732  
WIRELESS COMMUNICATION DEVICE WITH MARKUP LANGUAGE BASED MAN-MACHINE  
INTERFACE  
DRAHTLOSES KOMMUNIKATIONSGERAT MIT AUF HTML-BASIERTER MENSCH-MASCHINEN  
SCHNITTSTELLE  
DISPOSITIF DE COMMUNICATION SANS FIL A INTERFACE HOMME-MACHINE QUI UTILISE  
UN LANGAGE DE BALISAGE  
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1070288 A1 010124 (Basic)  
EP 1070288 B1 020626  
WO 9952032 991014

11/TI,PY,AZ/4 (Item 4 from file: 348)  
DIALOG(R)File 348:(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00897698  
Method and system for facilitating the display of information to a computer  
user  
Methode und System zur Erleichterung der Informationsanzeige an einen  
Rechnerbenutzer  
Methode et systeme pour faciliter l'affichage d'informations a  
l'utilisateur de l'ordinateur  
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 820026 A1 980121 (Basic)  
EP 820026 B1 030827

11/TI,PY,AZ/5 (Item 1 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00971386  
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR KNOWLEDGE RETRIEVAL, MANAGEMENT, DELIVERY AND  
PRESENTATION  
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'EXTRACTION, DE GESTION, DE DISTRIBUTION ET DE  
PRESENTATION DE CONNAISSANCES  
Publication Year: 2003

11/TI,PY,AZ/6 (Item 2 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2001 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00805440

METHOD AND FACILITY FOR CAPTURING BEHAVIORAL AND PROFILE DATA DURING A  
CUSTOMER VISIT TO A WEB SITE  
PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE CAPTURE DE DONNEES DE COMPORTEMENT ET DE PROFIL  
LORS DE LA VISITE D'UN SITE WEB PAR UN CLIENT  
Publication Year: 2001

11/TI,PY,AZ/7 (Item 3 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00805431

SENDING AN EMAIL MESSAGE IN RESPONSE TO SELECTED WEB BROWSING ACTIVITY  
ENVOI D'UN MESSAGE DE MESSAGERIE ELECTRONIQUE EN REPONSE A UNE ACTIVITE  
SELECTIONNE DE NAVIGATION SUR LE WEB  
Publication Year: 2001

11/TI,PY,AZ/8 (Item 4 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00803948

METHOD OF AND SYSTEM FOR ENABLING BRAND-IMAGE COMMUNICATION BETWEEN VENDORS  
AND CONSUMERS  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE COMMUNIQUER UNE IMAGE DE MARQUE ENTRE DES  
VENDEURS ET DES CONSOMMATEURS  
Publication Year: 2001

11/TI,PY,AZ/9 (Item 5 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00794325

ADVERTISING METHOD USING A DOWNLOAD WINDOW  
PROCEDE D'ANNONCE PUBLICITAIRE UTILISANT UNE FENETRE DE TELECHARGEMENT  
Publication Year: 2001

11/TI,PY,AZ/10 (Item 6 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00520680

WIRELESS COMMUNICATION DEVICE WITH MARKUP LANGUAGE BASED MAN-MACHINE  
INTERFACE  
DISPOSITIF DE COMMUNICATION SANS FIL A INTERFACE HOMME-MACHINE QUI UTILISE  
UN LANGAGE DE BALISAGE  
Publication Year: 1999

11/TI,PY,AZ/11 (Item 7 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00443725

INTERNET ADVERTISING SYSTEM  
SYSTEME PUBLICITAIRE SUR INTERNET  
Publication Year: 1998

11/TI,PY,AZ/12 (Item 8 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00154608

INTERACTIVE PUMP SYSTEM

SYSTEME A INTERACTION POUR POMPE A CARBURANT  
Publication Year: 1989

11/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 348)  
DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS  
(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01097732

WIRELESS COMMUNICATION DEVICE WITH MARKUP LANGUAGE BASED MAN-MACHINE  
INTERFACE

DRAHTLOSES KOMMUNIKATIONSGERAT MIT AUF HTML-BASIERTER MENSCH-MASCHINEN  
SCHNITTSTELLE

DISPOSITIF DE COMMUNICATION SANS FIL A INTERFACE HOMME-MACHINE QUI UTILISE  
UN LANGAGE DE BALISAGE

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Geoworks Corporation, (2558590), 960 Atlantic Avenue, Alameda, CA 94501,  
(US), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

DE BOOR, Adam, 909 Marina Village Parkway, Alameda, CA 94501, (US)

EGGERS, Michael, D., 2160 La Cuesta Avenue, Oakland, CA 94611, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

McLeish, Nicholas Alistair Maxwell et al (74621), Boulton Wade Tennant

Verulam Gardens 70 Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8BT, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1070288 A1 010124 (Basic)

EP 1070288 B1 020626

WO 9952032 991014

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 99917360 990407; WO 99US7637 990407

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 57394 980408

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; DK; FI; FR; GB; IT; SE

RELATED DIVISIONAL NUMBER(S) - PN (AN):

EP 1152333 (EP 2001202427)

EP 1152332 (EP 2001202422)

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-009/44; G06F-017/30

NOTE:

No A-document published by EPO

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS B	(English)	200226	1808
CLAIMS B	(German)	200226	1728
CLAIMS B	(French)	200226	2206
SPEC B	(English)	200226	28231
Total word count - document A			0
Total word count - document B			33973
Total word count - documents A + B			33973

...SPECIFICATION in a browser mode in its native telecommunications mode for making telephone calls, accessing a **stored** telephone book, sending facsimiles, and the like. In the "browser mode" the user cannot dial... processor coupled to the screen display and the memory; a plurality of user interface pages **stored** in the memory and encoded in a markup language, selected ones of the user interface...

...processor, and communicatively coupled to the memory and the screen display, that accesses either the **stored** user interface pages from the memory or remotely **stored** pages encoded in the markup language via a telecommunications network; decodes accessed pages to display...second data into the second part of the form on the client device, combining the **stored** first data and the second data into a URL and submitting the URL to the...

...item, and which data item should be fetched or manipulated. The user interface pages are **stored** in a local memory of the wireless communication device, and fetched by the browser, which...

...elements. The browser can also modelessly fetch markup language pages or other content that is **stored** remotely, by accessing such pages via a telecommunications network such as the World Wide Web...For example, in a preferred embodiment, a wireless communication device has a telephone

book of **stored** telephone numbers and names. Conventionally, the user would have to manually enter these entries in...  
 ...on the World Wide Web, which can contain HTML that allows the user to easily **store** the information directly into the telephone book.  
 The use of a markup language also reduces...

...menu of choices.

- \* The ability to display or alter the data you'd like to **store** on the device, such as names and phone numbers...
- \* The ability to design a screen...is a Nokia 6100(TM) manufactured by Nokia Telecommunications, Inc.

The wireless communication device 100 **stores** in the memory 126 and executes a conventional real time operating system 122, which includes...

...request functionality of the wireless communication device 100, and to send and receive data.

Also **stored** in the memory 126 and in communication with the real time operating system 122 is...particular screen display of the user interface 104 being shown.

The wireless communication device 100 **stores** in its memory 126 and executes an instance of an MMI 102 made in accordance...

...World Wide Web access. The portable components 116 provide a set of graphics primitives, file **store** functions, and localization features that allow the browser to be used on a variety of...104 is retrieved with the "file" protocol to obtain data in a local file system **stored** in the memory 126. The present invention provides a number of additional new protocols that...

...HTTP handler 112e is a remote file protocol handler that provides accesses to remote content **stored** on the World-Wide Web, using the standard HyperText Transfer Protocol. The HTTP handler 112e...

...handler.

Message protocol handler 112f activates various messaging functions, including sending a message, deleting a **stored** message, reading new or **stored** messages, or locking a **stored** message.

Telephone protocol handler 112g activates various telephone functions, including making a call, answering an...for references inside HTML pages.

PutURL: Given a URL, a stream of data to be **stored** under the URL, and the security level of the page containing a "put" method, **stores** the data if the security level is high enough to allow it.

The various embedded...

...In the preferred embodiment, the available embedded objects include the following:

- A phone book object **stores** records of names, associated telephone numbers, addresses, email addresses, speed dial key selection, ring tone...

...the appropriate URL of the phone protocol.

A recent and missed phone call list object **stores** a continually updated list of telephone numbers that were recently called, received, or not answered...

...activated by the appropriate URL of the phone protocol.

A speed dial number list object **stores** a set of telephone numbers and associations to keys of the keypad 128, such that...

...text messages/alpha-numeric pages that have been received or sent. The message list object **stores** a list of messages, including email or Short Message Service messages, and includes methods to view, **store**, edit, delete, and send messages. The message list may be embedded in a page and ...privilege level. For example, all pages from the user interface definition files 104 which are **stored** in the ROM 126 of the wireless



communication device 100 are assigned the highest privilege...is given the lowest privilege level. The privilege level of an item of content is stored with its URL in the URL history stack 108.

Selected functions of the wireless communication...a page with the <KEY> tag, it creates a key binding table that stores the association between the key, label (if any) and action.

The string bound to the...send" ACTION=phone:dial>

When this page is loaded, the HTMLp content handler 114c stores the association between the Send key and the URL "phone:dial" in its key binding table. This stored data will be used to activate the telephone dialing function of the telephone protocol handler...that includes the help text strings. This table is passed to the shell 106, which stores the table for later use. The functionality of <HELP> tag is then handled...eliminates the need to generate HTML at run time. This enables the pages to be stored in the ROM 126, and requires less memory than the code for generating the HTML...

...data for a page are parsed and the information needed to render the page is saved so long as the URL remains on the URL history stack 108. This allows for...

...in the URL "extra:name" being fetched, which replaces the text with whatever data is stored under the variable "name". The screen display shows this as the text "Adam M."

The...wireless communication device is considered to no longer be in use. These settings may be stored in the "backlight" and "backlight delay" settings, respectively. When the screen first appears, the radio...

...size by placing elements common to multiple pages in a separate part of the content archive and including it in the other pages. The mechanism is provided by the <INC...passed into the page by the C code that loaded the page. This data is stored in a variable available to the HTMLp content handler 114c. When the page is loaded...tag, which are designed to take advantage of the fact that client is fully able to save its own state and use this information in determining subsequent states.

(vii) The "NEXT" Form...

...of the input fields of the overall form, and the data for the entire form stored in an external data structure.

The NEXT method has the following effects:

1. The method...

...Figs 18a-18b illustrate the HTMLp source and pages for a multi-part form that captures the same information as the illustrated conventional HTML pages, but presents in a significantly more...its primary purpose is in a call follow-up page that allows the user to store the dialed number in the phone book: phone numbers are identified by their icon in...their requisite number of times. The advertisements are defined as HTML or HTMLp pages and stored in memory 126 as part of the user interface definition files 104. Advertisements are typically...

...the advertising manager content handler 114a marks the page as temporary, and thus does not store it on the URL history stack 108. This means that any other page that comes...an embedded object for dialing the phone. The object can look up entries in a stored phone book data structure by number or by name, and displays matches below its input...

...edit an entry, if she has selected an entry in the match list, or to store the number or name that she has entered. The storelabel and editlabel values specified for...

...two functions.

Methods

edit Requests that the number selected in the match list be edited.  
**store** Requests that what the user has typed be **stored** in the phone book by entering the new-phone book-entry sequence with the appropriate

...

...what is selected (only phone numbers can be edited).  
service, data service (URL) or data (**stored** content) entry is selected, while showstatus Specify strings to display in the status message area...

...of user interface definition files 104 that collect the name, number, and so forth, and **store** the result in the phone book, is entered using the name of the selected entry...in the phone book, this brings up the phone book edit screen for the number.

**store** If the current selection is not a number that is in the phone book, this...

...to display the list of speed dial locations.

#### Parameters

ptrAddr specifies where the object should **store** the selected speed dial number when the user chooses an entry. The Name and icon arguments are identical to those in phone: **store**, specifying the name and icon of the number being assigned a speed dial number.

Methods...

...in the phone book.

phone:firstopen?password=string

Checks the given password string against that **stored** in the configuration settings. If it matches, the referring screen is popped and replaced by...the user to manage which services are available to the user. Groups of services are **stored** in the phone book with a particular category. The device then has a page that...

...might also be restricted on certain screens other than the power-on password screen.

phone: **store**

?Name=string&Phone=speed=icon=string&Owner=string&Service=url&Category=number&Group=number...

...If "speed" and "icon" are specified, this parameter contains only the single phone number to **store** in the phone book.

Owner Specifies a password that allows the contents of the entry to be updated over the air.

Service Specifies a URL to be **stored** in the entry. This URL appears like a phone number in the phone book, but...

...this is 1, the high bit will be set.

Data Allows arbitrary data to be **stored** in a phone book record. The data appear like a phone number in the phone...is the data itself, as a string of hex digits, two per octet to be **stored**.

Pop (Optional) Causes the URL that requested the phone: **store** URL to be removed from the URL history stack 108 according to the string value...

...the user. First, the DATA argument allows any data, not just telephone numbers, to be **stored** in the phone book. In particular, URLs, images, audio data, and any other content may be **stored**, creating a general purpose database in the wireless communication device 100. For example, a user may be viewing Web content, select a URL that is displayed, and immediately **store** it to the phone book for later recall.

Second, the RING argument allows different ring...

...implements this feature by comparing the telephone number of each incoming telephone call with its **store** telephone numbers, and using the specified ring tone (if any) to select and control the...

...to alpha-numeric pages, can be received and viewed using the present invention. Messages are **stored** in a file and identified by a unique identifier. This protocol is handled by the...

...message to be marked locked, which prevents it from automatically being deleted when the message **store** is full.

- \* unlock: causes the message to be marked unlocked, which allows it to be automatically deleted when the message **store** is full.

If the adjust argument is given, it causes the URL history stack 108... URL. This takes the form "file:///filename?variablename=extra(underscore)data". The extra data is **stored** with its variable name and used to complete the HTML for whatever page is fetching...

...Please+enter+a+valid+phone+number" when given to the extra protocol handler 112 will **stores** the text "Please enter a valid phone number" as a text string with variable name...

...for use in the SRC attribute of an IMG tag. These icons and images are **stored** in the ROM of the memory 126. The "builtin" text forms the protocol component of...their nearest ancestor that has one. This distinction reduces the amount of memory needed to **store** user interface components, and simplifies the process of updating the screen display 136.

When a...

...large);

- \* Style (plain, bold, italic, underline, fixed-width and strike-through); and
- \* Color.

TextState also **stores** the drawing position, which is updated to be just after the string that was drawn...

...or from left to right at a specified speed. Instantiated by the &lt;MARQUEE&gt; tag in HTML.

- \* StringList: implements the list part of the **Popup**, but can also stand alone as a scrolling list. Softkey menus are implemented by a...be used for list entries that are allowed to wrap over multiple lines.

### 3. Data Store

Another element of the implementation is the data **store** 232. The data **store** 232 is a simple "flat-file" database with the following characteristics:

- \* Up to 255 fields...

...CLAIMS the screen display (136) and the memory (126);

- a plurality of user interface pages (104) **stored** in the memory (126) and encoded in a markup language, selected ones of the user...

...communicatively coupled to the memory (126) and the screen display (136), that:

- accesses either the **stored** user interface pages (104) from the memory or remotely **stored** pages encoded in the markup language via a telecommunications network;
- decodes accessed pages to display...

...handler that receives a URL from the shell and decodes the URL to access data **stored** in a memory of the wireless communications device;

- a remote file protocol handler that receives...

...the shell and fetches content addressed by the data component of the URL that is **stored** remotely from the wireless communication device; and

the plurality of content handlers include:

- a markup...

...definition page defined in a markup language;

parses the first user interface definition page, and stores an association between one of the softkeys and menu of menu items, each menu item...input exceeding a threshold, replacing the title in the title bar area by scrolling the stored help data in the title bar; and responsive to completion of the scrolling of the stored help data, redisplaying the title in the title bar area.  
13. The browser program product...

...second data into the second part of the form on the client device; combining the stored first data and the second data into a URL; and submitting the URL

11/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 348)  
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS  
(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00897698

Method and system for facilitating the display of information to a computer user

Methode und System zur Erleichterung der Informationsanzeige an einen Rechnerbenutzer

Methode et systeme pour faciliter l'affichage d'informations a l'utilisateur de l'ordinateur

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC., (1392730), 2550 Garcia Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94043, (US), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

Nielsen, Jakob, 38 Walnut Avenue, Atherton, California 94027, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

W.P. Thompson & Co. (101051), Coopers Building, Church Street, Liverpool L1 3AB, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 820026 A1 980121 (Basic)

EP 820026 B1 030827

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 97304535 970626;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 673527 960701

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB; NL; SE

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/30

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 186

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 12

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	199804	1640
CLAIMS B	(English)	200335	1846
CLAIMS B	(German)	200335	1787
CLAIMS B	(French)	200335	1981
SPEC A	(English)	199804	4191
SPEC B	(English)	200335	4163
Total word count - document A			5832
Total word count - document B			9777
Total word count - documents A + B			15609

...ABSTRACT display &lt;/a>.

In a preferred embodiment, when a browser enabled to process a popup link encounters an HTML tag with a POPUP attribute, the browser performs the following steps: 1) the browser retrieves the file "bar.html"

...SPECIFICATION may be written as:

In a preferred embodiment, when a browser enabled to process a popup link encounters an HTML tag with a POPUP attribute, the browser performs the following steps: 1) the browser retrieves the file

"page.html...

...not necessarily, these quantities take the form of electrical or magnetic signals capable of being **stored**, transferred, combined, compared, and otherwise manipulated. It proves convenient at times, principally for reasons of...

...devices. The general purpose computer may be selectively activated or reconfigured by a computer program **stored** in the computer. A special purpose computer may also be used to perform the operations...may be written as:

In a preferred embodiment, when a browser enabled to process a **popup** link encounters an **HTML** tag with a **POPUP** attribute (i.e., a **popup** anchor), the browser performs the following steps: 1) the browser retrieves the file "page.html...

...113 for facilitating input and output in the client computer 101. The primary storage 111 **stores** a number of items, including a browser 115 and a runtime environment 117. The preferred...

...for facilitating input and output in the first server computer 103. The primary storage 121 **stores** a number of items, including a source file 125, and an operating system 127. The...

...133 for facilitating input and output in the destination computer 105. The primary storage 131 **stores** a number of items, including a destination file 135, and an operating system 137. The...a URL. The system name is the fully qualified domain name of the server which **stores** the data being requested. A port 805 is an optional part of a URL. Ports...wants to link in a footnote-style comment, he or she preferably adds the new **POPUP** attribute of the present invention to the **<A>**; **hypertext** anchor tag. An example of this coding would be:  
When the above piece of HTML code is...

...for a given web page referenced by a **POPUP** link, then that error message is **stored** in primary storage instead of the web page intended to be retrieved from the server...

...given web page referenced by a **POPUP** link, then an appropriately worded error message is **stored** in primary storage instead of the web page intended to be retrieved from the server. Preferably, the browser waits for five seconds after the first time it **stored** an error message for the web page and then tries to retrieve the web page...

...additional content as it comes in. If no information from the destination file has been **stored** in primary storage yet, the popup window is set to display an appropriate message (for...

...SPECIFICATION display **</a>**;

In a preferred embodiment, when a browser enabled to process a **popup** link encounters an **HTML** tag with a **POPUP** attribute, the browser performs the following steps: 1) the browser retrieves the file "page.html...

...not necessarily, these quantities take the form of electrical or magnetic signals capable of being **stored**, transferred, combined, compared, and otherwise manipulated. It proves convenient at times, principally for reasons of...

...devices. The general purpose computer may be selectively activated or reconfigured by a computer program **stored** in the computer. A special purpose computer may also be used to perform the operations...display **</a>**;

In a preferred embodiment, when a browser enabled to process a **popup** link encounters an **HTML** tag with a **POPUP** attribute (i.e., a **popup** anchor), the browser performs the following steps: 1) the browser

retrieves the file "page.html..."

...113 for facilitating input and output in the client computer 101. The primary storage 111 **stores** a number of items, including a browser 115 and a runtime environment 117. The preferred...

...for facilitating input and output in the first server computer 103. The primary storage 121 **stores** a number of items, including a source file 125, and an operating system 127. The...

...133 for facilitating input and output in the destination computer 105. The primary storage 131 **stores** a number of items, including a destination file 135, and an operating system 137. The...a URL. The system name is the fully qualified domain name of the server which **stores** the data being requested. A port 805 is an optional part of a URL. Ports...wants to link in a footnote-style comment, he or she preferably adds the new **POPUP** attribute of the present invention to the &lt;A&gt; **hypertext** anchor tag. An example of this coding would be:

&lt;A HREF=http://www.sun.com/books/nielsen...

...for a given web page referenced by a POPUP link, then that error message is **stored** in primary storage instead of the web page intended to be retrieved from the server...

...given web page referenced by a POPUP link, then an appropriately worded error message is **stored** in primary storage instead of the web page intended to be retrieved from the server. Preferably, the browser waits for five seconds after the first time it **stored** an error message for the web page and then tries to retrieve the web page...

...additional content as it comes in. If no information from the destination file has been **stored** in primary storage yet, the popup window is set to display an appropriate message (for...

11/3,K/11 (Item 7 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00443725 \*\*Image available\*\*

INTERNET ADVERTISING SYSTEM

SYSTEME PUBLICITAIRE SUR INTERNET

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

FLYCAST COMMUNICATIONS CORP,

Inventor(s):

ROTH David William,

SALISBURY Dylan,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9834189 A1 19980806

Application: WO 98US386 19980109 (PCT/WO US9800386)

Priority Application: US 97787979 19970122

Designated States: AU CA JP AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 12253

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

English Abstract

...from a central server to viewers (10) who access web sites (14). The central server **stores** both advertisements (16A) which are to be displayed and an information data base (16B). The...

Detailed Description

... particular advertisement that is displayed when a viewer accesses a

web site can either be **stored** locally on the web site **it** can be **stored** on a central server. (As used herein the term viewer refers to an individual who...server to viewers who access web sites. With the present invention the central server system **stores** both advertisements which are to be displayed and an information data base. The data base...complex.

11

The present invention includes (a) a web server system which has data bases **stored** therein, (b) bidding agents which compare the characteristics of view-ops to the specifications in...located on a remote server

Web page 12 includes an HTML reference to an advertisement **stored** on advertising web server system 16. Each time client browser 11 displays web page 12...

...system 16

Such HTML references are in widespread use and they are implemented using conventional **HTML tags**. **Advertising web server system 16** includes a data base of advertisements 16A, a data base of viewer...12, which in turn has an HTML reference to a file (i.e. an advertisement) **stored** on a server such as advertising server system 16

8

A more detailed block diagram...it issues or assigns I/Codes. This information or other similar information about viewers is **stored** in table 16B

Internet: The global information system that is logically linked together by a...space provider (seller)

14

The system utilizes a number of data tables 16B which are **stored** in the view server 320

The structure of tables 16B are shown in normalized form ...understood, that as is conventional, some of the data in the tables 16B can be **stored** in program structures and indexes which can then be used to access the data in...four tables and the special area of memory are:

17

HUD table 408: This table **stores** Historic Viewer Data. It indicates which sites each viewer has previously accessed

SOD table 409...REMOTE IDENT

HTTP REFER

Time1:

Lookup in CUD and try to match viewer

If success **save** CU and update Last Seen TimeStamp

If failure

Create new CU;

insert a new CUD...the view

op

Time3:

Lookup last N (i.e. 100) SOD records for CU, and **save** in VOD

Time4:

Lookup last N (i.e. 100) HUD records for CU.SW.SP, **save** in VOD

Time5:

Remember VO ID and initiate a time-out

Time 6:

Transmit VOD...if block 645 answer is yes, Select oldest CUD record, Post it to a CUD **archive**

file

32

Block 650: check if CUD rt; MAXSIZE

Block 651: ...656: If block 655 answer is yes, Select oldest SOD record ,  
POST it to an **archive**  
file and go to next procedure

Block 660: check if count of SOD records rt...Block 672: Create  
Accounting Rec. from VOD data

Block 673: POST the data to an **archive** file

Block 674: Post ad info to web server 310. That is, tell web server...  
computer network

2) Install and remove Ad content separately, and asynchronously. Service requests to install ( **store** ) and remove (delete) ads from data base 16A. On an install, the web server returns...data input mechanism for the system. Data table 18-T in bid input server 18 **stores** the identity of each of the advertisers and the particular bidding agents 30 to whic...

...may have capability for evaluating more complex criteria in proposed bids. The data table 18T **stores** information which indicates which bidding agent should receive proposed bids from which advertisers. Bid input...As concerning users and web sites becomes old and stale, it is transmitted to an **archive** in log and billing unit 320A. A log of all transactions that takes place in...by the criteria that advertisers want to establish in proposed bids. Data base 16B can **store** any type of information that advertisers care to specify in proposed bids. Any data that advertisers want to use in setting specifications in proposed bids can be **stored** in tables 16B using conventional data base technology. This data is transferred to the VOD...

Claim

... on the world wide web which are  
accessed by a viewer,  
a first server which **stores** advertisements, said web pages having HTML references to  
said first server,  
a data base of...for displaying advertisements to viewers who access a web page comprising  
a web server which **stores** a plurality of advertisements,  
bid input means for providing to said system bids specifying characteristics...for viewing web pages and for HTML referencing to remote servers,  
a server which has **stored** therein a number of advertisements,  
means for providing to said system bids for the opportunity...web pages being accessed by viewers, each viewer utilizing a browser,  
a first server which **stores** advertisements, said web pages having HTML references to  
said first server,  
a data base of...has been  
accessed by a viewer using a browser,  
a first web server which has **stored** thereon advertisements, said web page having a  
HTML reference to said first web server,  
a...

11/3,K/12 (Item 8 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00154608

INTERACTIVE PUMP SYSTEM

EKD

September 3, 2003



SYSTEME A INTERACTION POUR POMPE A CARBURANT

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

HOLLIDGE Peter William,

Inventor(s):

HOLLIDGE Peter William,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 8900974 A1 19890209

Application: WO 88GB651 19880805 (PCT/WO GB8800651)

Priority Application: CA 543862 19870806

Designated States: AT AT AU BB BE BG BJ BR CF CG CH CH CM DE DE DK FI FR GA

GB GB HU IT JP KP KR LK LU LU MC MG ML MR MW NL NL NO RO SD SE SE SN SU

TD TG US

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 96526

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... paying for gas which they had pumped into  
their cars,

These mechanical devices did not **keep** track of  
transaction data for individual transactions.

In -order to diagnose any problems the pump...

...and layout to

the mechanical display system used in mechanical pumps. The  
electronic pump can **keep** track of transaction data for  
itself.

Neither the mechanical pump nor the electronic  
pump...controller being controlled  
by the payment means.

A kiosk computer added to the system can **keep**  
track of point of sale data received from the pump means via  
the central processing...locations using the external source.

The kiosk computer may be added to the system to  
**keep** track of point of sale information and to possibly  
forward the point of sale information...the PC 103 and an external  
sync signal, red-green-blue video signals from the **stored**  
frames would be suitable.

The features of the graphics board 303 used in the  
preferred embodiment include the following.

Display-Memory.

A digitized image is **stored** as a 512-row by  
512-column array in the graphics board 303 display memory.

Each pixel is **saved** as an 8-bit value in the 256 K bytes of  
display memory. The...

...Modes.

The graphics board 303 may be employed in the  
memory mode displaying the image **stored** in its display  
memory. In this mode **captured** frames or computer generated  
frames may be displayed. As well the border may be...computer 705 may  
be connected  
to other kiosk computers 703 in other locations to remotely  
**capture** point of sale information from many systems,  
ct mcari-ri rr;= PW;:PT

Credit cards...properly running within the operating system, The task 1303 sets up two records which will **keep** track of the current transaction and the previous transaction. The previous transaction record is important...link.timeout

```
newpos/int/pos.int.o
openpos.server
pos.active
pos.authorize.card
pos. capture .transaction
pos.cmd
pos.decode.card
pos.server.alive
pos.whats.cards.date
pos.whats...
```

```
...int.o
qI IPPTITI 17;= c;HT7;-7
pos.disable-transmissions
pos.enable-transmissions
pos. save .data
newpos/ int/power int.o
pos.disable-transmissions
pos.enable-transmissions
pos. save .data
pump/int/pump.int.o
. authorize
.pump
openpump
pump.change.prices
pump...,filling@.data...response
codel
else if ( Card tYpe,is
.V--,nown 'Lo me( T->card type
goto captured ;
longimp( post.pay.trap, CMARD.REFUSED-POS
break;
case 'F': Card read failure(
break;
default...
...READ CARD
break;
I /* end of card switch
/* end of event switch
/* end of while
captured .
```

```
display
card.type( dave, T->card.type
Validate card(
Eject-card(
return 1;
-@Y7
Card...receipt.c
proceed.+ill.c
pr-ocess.c
Ei-creens, c
se I ec tr ad e . c
strings.c
tr i m. c
type.of card. c
type.of
pet.c...
```

```
...check.file = fopen (checkpoint.file.namef It rwll)
zero (&check, S-Izeof (check), check.file);
```

```

    Store checkpoint( dirty
unsigned dirty;
check.c.dirty = dirty;
tput (&check, sizeof (check), check.file);
fflush...

...sizeof( transaction
check.c.kiosk.mode = 0;
check.c-filling = 0;
check.c.Printing = 0;
    store .checkpoint ( 0
Checkpoint (t
transaction *t;
check.current = *t;
    Store @.checkpoint( 1
Dirtycheckpoint(
return check.c.dirty;
Checkpoint kiosk mode( t
transaction *t;
check.c...

...fopen (checkpoint file name, "rwv");
zero (&check, sizeof (check));
zero (&check, sizeof (check), check.file);
    Store .checkpoint( dirty
unsigned dirty;
check.c dirty = dirty;
tput (&check, sizeof (check), check file);
Mush c:printing = 0;
    Store checkpoint 0
Checkpoint (t
transaction *t;
check.current = *t;
    Store checkpoint( 1
Dirty checkpoint(
return check.c-dirty;
Checkpoint kiosk mode( t
transaction *t;
check...COI 30CE 4,System.cancel.receipt>
COI 3165 <Receipt,graphics>
COI 31CA <thankyou>
COI 31F9 < save
.previous-transaction'
CC) I 321e <post transaction>
COI 3300 < F) ac k- ed -aut h...date>
COI 4827 <pos
decode
card%I'
COI 4850 <pos
authorize
card>
COI 4871F "pos
    capture
transaction>
COI 48MB4 <pos
server
alive>
COI 48CA <open
pos
server>
COI 4SEB <pos.cmd...0032 Argc>
.DO0 0034 stl.--. limit
DOC) oO.34 <-Argv",--

DOC, 0 0: 7, 6  SAVE
DOO 0038 TEMP

```

```
DOC) 0060 -...Code
f 1 ags:'.-DOO (061 <User nunn'.'-.
```

```
DOO 0062...i s-down
if T->type != POST-PAY-TRANSACTION
Pre.pay
transaction.OUTcomes(
thank.you( );
    save .previous transaction(
else
Post
pay end o-F + i I 1.
```

```
E...t pf S...L' ED C. r- E- EN
off( dave
vi
pump.money.audio(
delay( FIVE.SECONDS
```

```
    save
previous-transaction(
C
*P = *-F
Push-chec@---pointt
posttransaction 0
char *typed
+illing.data
@'char...t'Ly
nid>
DOO 006B <My-cd-nid>
DOO 006D <Release-num-@-'
DOO 006E <Ndp
    save
area>
DOO 0070 <Fstack>
DOO 0072 --",Call stack
f - @ptr>
DOO 0074 'Segment table
", M...0030 <File list>
DOC) 0032 <.Argale
DOO 0034 stk limit
DOO 0034 <-Argv>
DOO 00310 SAVE
DOO 003B TEMP
DOO 0060 -...Code
+lags',--I
DOC) 0061 4.User nUM>
DOO 0062...
```

```
...i
DOO 006B -...'My-cd-ni d
DOC) 006D <Release nLt(71>
DOC) 006E <Ndp
    save
area'.
```

```
DOC) 0070 --,Fstack:---
DCO 0-7 ---'Call
E
D 0 0
S Ca Fri...data
int a;
char *datan
init bcc,
nUM chars
bcc = rn /* initialize bcc
*data++ = C; save st-Eart character
```

```

-f or = 0; i 20 c DEL..
J.. C!
- :-...

k..k I...

...MAX MESSAGE ) /* dontt over+low
return 0; /* message is too big
else
*data++ c /* just store thle character
Lbcc
nus-,i-chars+-i--; Z* update chars rec'd count
else /* timeout...A r g v
DOC) 0034 st k- -l i m i t
DOO 0036 SAVE
DOO 0033 TEMP
DOO 0 0 8 0 <' C c, d e a s
2...r g c
DOO 0034 stk limit
DOO 0 0 3 4 < Argv>
DOO 0036 SAVE
DOO 0033 TEMP
%C J06C) C CE U-, eY,- 'L z@t --I
DOC') 0061...

...0 C)OOD @-.'R e I e a s e, n Li
DOC) 006E <Ndp. save .area>
DOC) 0 0 7 0 <Fstack>

DOC) 0072 e,Call stack.ptr'. '-
DOO 0074...0; /* he's not waiting now
J.

else
e n queue
event (producer, r').,n /* save it+ or d a v e
r CD @- J L. i c e r
ve-me...of-+ree'@
D, `rgc>
DOO 0 0 '@% 4st[ -limit
DOO 00'-14 <
Argv>
DOO 0036 SAVE
DOO 0033 TEMP
DOO 0060 <Code-+lags>
D O'c-; 0 0 %- 'a I@'Us...

...00-6@-T; R e- l em- at s en LI f
DOO 006E <Nldp save area
DOO 007/0 < Fs t a c l-..

DOO 0072
p
DOO 0074 -@,Segment...i++, b++
stalre-bitmap (b ->amap7 b ->f i l e)
Compute receipt o++sets
store
bitmap (map, name)
bitmap *map;
char *names
unsigned arf+set,
p
p
t
skip right...A r g v >

```

```

DOO 0034 s t k- l i i t
DOO 0036 SAVE
DOO 0038 TEMP
D 01 01 0 0 6 0 < Clode
lags>
DOO 0061 <User...

...0 @SEf --'Mv cd n-Ji.U`,-
DOO 006D <Rel enase-num
DOO 006E <Ndp
save
area,
DOO 0070 ----'Fstack>
DOO 0072 <Call-stack-ptr>
DOO 010r-74 '@Seqmpnnt table n...0 Fr'.T.") rn cl d j. 4' I at s
DOO 00:2.6 SAVE
COI 0 E D E Idiv
cc) 1 OE2A <+orward)-.
DO(D 0063 ...Teajn num...ca g s
C01 0 6 5 0 h o l d
DOO '006E <Ndp
save
area'.%I.

71
CO I 0208 <display
preset'
DOO 00-176 <ChecI---.
point.sp>
COI...

...0053 prologue
COI 0 6 6 0 -".,Tjodi-Fv -F:Lags>
DOO 00-1:@@S SAVE
COI -0 5 E 4 < -Y," o r vi Et r d
DOO 0 C...s 5@7
DOO 0060 -:"Code.flags>
C(-.)l 0725 4,hold>
DOO 006E <Ndp. save -area."I
C01 0240 4"display.preset>
DOC) 0076 -'Checl.:
point
sp"
C. O I f-I f.J C! J.

DOO 0036 SAVE
COI 06B9 <+orward>
DOO 0063 <Team num>
DOO 0 0'77 E <Qdb tid>
COIL...DOO 0060 -.'%* Code.-F I ags >
COI 05BF ldivr
COI OFB7 <hold>
DOO 006E <Ndp. save -area>
CO I 0 I L' 2. -:,...'d i sp l a y
p r...

...C01 OEB9 Imod
C01 0053 prologue
C01 OFE7 <modi+y.+lags'@
D 0 003.6 SAVE
C -tu C- i E C @ S' I d-I y
CO! OE=14 <forward...prol ogue
C01 06B0 m o d i + y + a g s'l-.

DOO 0036 SAVE
C01 C)614 + o r w a r d

```

C` d IL  
RI IRPT171 17...

12/TI,PY,AZ/1 (Item 1 from file: 348)  
DIALOG(R)File 348:(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01334682

Method and computer system for publishing information  
Verfahren und System zum Publizieren von Informationen  
Methode et systeme pour la publication d'informations  
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1139253 A1 011004 (Basic)

12/TI,PY,AZ/2 (Item 2 from file: 348)  
DIALOG(R)File 348:(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01325377

Image commercial transactions system and method, image transfer system and  
method, image distribution system and method, display device and method  
System und Verfahren fur kommerzielle Transaktionen fur Bilder,  
Bildubertragungssystem und -Verfahren, Bildverteilungssystem und  
-Verfahren, Aufzeichnungsvorrichtung und -Verfahren  
Systeme et procede de transactions commerciales pour images, systeme et  
procede de tranfert d'images, systeme et procede de distribution  
d'images, dispositif et procede d'affichage  
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1133157 A2 010912 (Basic)

12/TI,PY,AZ/3 (Item 3 from file: 348)  
DIALOG(R)File 348:(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01305646

Image commercial transactions system and method  
System und Verfahren fur den kommerziellen Verkehr von Bilder  
Systeme et methode pour transactions commerciales d'images  
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1119178 A2 010725 (Basic)

12/TI,PY,AZ/4 (Item 4 from file: 348)  
DIALOG(R)File 348:(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00896613

Embedded HTML documents  
Eingebettete HTML-Dokumente  
Documents HTML encastres  
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 818742 A1 980114 (Basic)  
EP 818742 B1 021016

12/TI,PY,AZ/5 (Item 5 from file: 348)  
DIALOG(R)File 348:(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00885417

Document display system and electronic dictionary  
Dokumentanzeigesystem und elektronisches Worterbuch  
Systeme d'affichage de documents et dictionnaire electronique  
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 810534 A2 971203 (Basic)  
EP 810534 A3 000322  
EP 810534 B1 030319

12/TI,PY,AZ/6 (Item 6 from file: 348)  
DIALOG(R)File 348:(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00856291

WEB BROWSER WITH DYNAMIC DISPLAY OF INFORMATION OBJECTS DURING LINKING  
WEB-BROWSER MIT DYNAMISCHER ANZEIGE VON INFORMATIONSOBJEKTEN WAHREND DER  
LINK-PHASE  
EXPLORATION DU WEB AVEC AFFICHAGE DYNAMIQUE D'OBJETS D'INFORMATION PENDANT



L'ETABLISSEMENT DU LI  
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 856180 A1 980805 (Basic)  
EP 856180 A1 990113  
EP 856180 B1 030122  
WO 97015020 970424

12/TI,PY,AZ/7 (Item 1 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00942371  
EXPRESSION PROFILES AND METHODS OF USE  
PROFILS D'EXPRESSION ET METHODES D'UTILISATION  
Publication Year: 2002

12/TI,PY,AZ/8 (Item 2 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00941505  
APPLICATION LAYER SECURITY METHOD AND SYSTEM  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE SECURITE DE COUCHES D'APPLICATIONS  
Publication Year: 2002

12/TI,PY,AZ/9 (Item 3 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00930246  
A DYNAMIC OBJECT TYPE FOR INFORMATION MANAGEMENT AND REAL TIME GRAPHIC  
COLLABORATION  
TYPE D'OBJET DYNAMIQUE UTILISE DANS LA GESTION D'INFORMATIONS ET LA  
COLLABORATION GRAPHIQUE EN TEMPS REEL  
Publication Year: 2002

12/TI,PY,AZ/10 (Item 4 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00926545  
APPARATUS METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR REGISTRATION EFFECTING INFORMATION ACCESS  
DISPOSITIF, PROCEDE ET SYSTEME D'ENREGISTREMENT DONNANT ACCES A  
L'INFORMATION  
Publication Year: 2002

12/TI,PY,AZ/11 (Item 5 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00911218  
SYNCHRONIZATION OF BULK DATA TRANSFERS TO END NODE DEVICES IN A MULTIMEDIA  
NETWORK  
SYNCHRONISATION DU TRANSFERT DE DONNEES EN MASSE VERS DES DISPOSITIFS  
NODAUX TERMINAUX DANS UN RESEAU MULTIMEDIA  
Publication Year: 2002

12/TI,PY,AZ/12 (Item 6 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00893417  
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CREATING A WEBSITE  
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE CREATION DE SITE WEB  
Publication Year: 2002

12/TI,PY,AZ/13 (Item from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00883024  
CAPTURE, STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL OF MARKUP ELEMENTS  
CAPTURE, STOCKAGE ET LOCALISATION D'ELEMENTS DE BALISAGE  
Publication Year: 2002

12/TI,PY,AZ/14 (Item 8 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00857226  
REMOTE FUNCTION INVOCATION WITH MESSAGING IN A DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING  
ENVIRONMENT  
APPEL DE FONCTION A DISTANCE AU MOYEN DE MESSAGES DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT  
INFORMATIQUE DISTRIBUE  
Publication Year: 2001

12/TI,PY,AZ/15 (Item 9 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00853784  
METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR PROVIDING A LINK IN AN ELECTRONIC FILE BEING  
PRESENTED TO A USER  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE LIAISON DANS UN FICHIER ELECTRONIQUE PRESENTE A UN  
UTILISATEUR  
Publication Year: 2001

12/TI,PY,AZ/16 (Item 10 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00852847  
METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROXIMITY DISCOVERY OF SERVICES  
PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR DECOUVRIR LA PROXIMITE DE SERVICES  
Publication Year: 2001

12/TI,PY,AZ/17 (Item 11 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00852804  
MECHANISM AND APPARATUS FOR URI-ADDRESSABLE REPOSITORIES OF SERVICE  
ADVERTISEMENTS AND OTHER CONTENT IN A DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING ENVIRONMENT  
MECANISME ET APPAREIL POUR ARCHIVES, ADRESSABLES PAR URI, DE PUBLICITES DE  
SERVICES OU AUTRE CONTENU DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT INFORMATIQUE DISTRIBUE  
Publication Year: 2001

12/TI,PY,AZ/18 (Item 12 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00852801  
MECHANISM AND APPARATUS FOR RETURNING RESULTS OF SERVICES IN A DISTRIBUTED  
COMPUTING ENVIRONMENT  
MECANISME ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE RENDRE DES RESULTATS DE SERVICES DANS  
UN ENVIRONNEMENT INFORMATIQUE DISTRIBUE  
Publication Year: 2001

12/TI,PY,AZ/19 (Item 13 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00852800

DYNAMIC DISPLAY OBJECTS IN A DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING ENVIRONMENT  
AFFICHAGES DYNAMIQUES DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT D'INFORMATIQUE DISTRIBUEE  
Publication Year: 2001

12/TI,PY,AZ/20 (Item 14 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00852799  
MESSAGE-BASED LEASING OF RESOURCES IN A DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING ENVIRONMENT  
LOCATION DE RESSOURCES A BASE DE MESSAGE DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT INFORMATIQUE  
REPARTI  
Publication Year: 2001

12/TI,PY,AZ/21 (Item 15 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00852798  
BRIDGING BETWEEN A DATA REPRESENTATION LANGUAGE MESSAGE-BASED DISTRIBUTED  
COMPUTING ENVIRONMENT AND OTHER ENVIRONMENTS  
LIAISON ENTRE UN ENVIRONNEMENT INFORMATIQUE DISTRIBUE BASE SUR LA  
MESSAGERIE EN LANGAGE DE REPRESENTATION DES DONNEES ET D'AUTRES  
ENVIRONNEMENTS  
Publication Year: 2001

12/TI,PY,AZ/22 (Item 16 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00852796  
MECHANISM AND APPARATUS FOR ACCESSING AND ADDRESSING SERVICES IN A  
DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING ENVIRONMENT  
MECANISME ET APPAREIL D'ACCES ET D'ADRESSAGE DE SERVICES DANS UN  
ENVIRONNEMENT INFORMATIQUE REPARTI  
Publication Year: 2001

12/TI,PY,AZ/23 (Item 17 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00852780  
REMOTE METHOD INVOCATION WITH SECURE MESSAGING IN A DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING  
ENVIRONMENT  
APPEL DE PROCEDE A DISTANCE AVEC MESSAGERIE SECURISEE DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT  
INFORMATIQUE REPARTI  
Publication Year: 2001

12/TI,PY,AZ/24 (Item 18 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00852778  
MESSAGE AUTHENTICATION USING MESSAGE GATES IN A DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING  
ENVIRONMENT  
AUTHENTIFICATION DE MESSAGES PAR PORTES DE MESSAGES DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT  
INFORMATIQUE REPARTI  
Publication Year: 2001

12/TI,PY,AZ/25 (Item 19 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00830320  
METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CONTENT PROFILING AND ACTIVATION  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME D'ANALYSE ET ACTIVATION DE CONTENUS

File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2003/Aug W04  
(c) 2003 European Patent Office  
File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1979-2002/UB=20030828,UT=20030821  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio

Set	Items	Description
S1	29953	(INTERNET OR WWW OR WEB OR ONLINE OR NETWORK? OR ELECTRONIC OR INTERACTIVE OR VIRTUAL OR CYBER OR COMPUTERI? OR E) (2N) ((-AD NOT HOC) OR ADS OR ADVERTIS? OR ADVERT? ? OR BANNER? OR COMMERCIAL? ? OR PROMOT?) OR POPUP? OR POPUNDER?
S2	206844	HTML OR XML OR XHTML OR SGML OR XSL OR XML(1W)EDI OR MARKUP() LANGUAGE? OR HTTP OR HYPERTEXT OR HYPERLINK? OR HYPERMEDIA OR LINK? ?
S3	65550	TAG OR TAGS OR TAGGED OR (FORMAT? OR ARRANG? OR ORGANIZATION OR ORGANISATION) () (COMMAND? ? OR INSTRUCTION? OR DIRECTIVE? OR PROGRAM? ? OR CODE OR CODING OR SOURCECODE OR APPLICATION-?)
S4	582352	SAVE? ? OR SAVING OR PRESERV??? OR KEEP OR DOWNLOAD OR CAPTUR? OR STORE? ? OR ARCHIV?
S5	21	(S1(5N)S2) (S) (S2(2N)S3)
S6	5	(S1(5N)S4) (S) (S2(2N)S3)
S7	289	(S1 AND (S2(2N)S3)) (S)S4
S8	9	(S1(S) (S2(2N)S3)) (10N)S4
S9	113	S7 AND IC=G06F-017/60
S10	5	(S1(10N) (S2(2N)S3)) (S)S4
S11	12	(S1(10N) (S2(2N)S3)) AND S4
S12	39	S1 AND ((S2(2N)S3) (5N)S4)
S13	49	((S1 AND (S2(2N)S3)) (5N)S4) .AND IC=G06F-017/60 .

5/TI,PY,AZ/1 (Item 1 from file: 348)  
DIALOG(R)File 348:(c) 2000 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01252469

CONTENTS RECEIVING SYSTEM AND CONTENTS RECEIVING METHOD  
INFORMATIONSEMPFANGSSYSTEM UND INFORMATIONSEMPFANGSVERFAHREN  
SYSTEME DE RECEPTION DE CONTENU ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE  
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1100269 A1 010516 (Basic)  
WO 200103436 010111

5/TI,PY,AZ/2 (Item 2 from file: 348)  
DIALOG(R)File 348:(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00897698

Method and system for facilitating the display of information to a computer user  
Methode und System zur Erleichterung der Informationsanzeige an einen Rechnerbenutzer  
Methode et systeme pour faciliter l'affichage d'informations a l'utilisateur de l'ordinateur  
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 820026 A1 980121 (Basic)  
EP 820026 B1 030827

5/TI,PY,AZ/3 (Item 1 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00995703

DYNAMIC WEB ADVERTISEMENT AND CONTENT DISPLAY SYSTEM  
SYSTEME D'AFFICHAGE DYNAMIQUE DE CONTENU ET D'ANNONCES PUBLICITAIRES WEB  
Publication Year: 2003

5/TI,PY,AZ/4 (Item 2 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00977203

HYBRID NETWORK BASED ADVERTISING SYSTEM AND METHOD  
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'ANNONCES PUBLICITAIRES REPOSANT SUR UN RESEAU HYBRIDE  
Publication Year: 2003

5/TI,PY,AZ/5 (Item 3 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00971386

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR KNOWLEDGE RETRIEVAL, MANAGEMENT, DELIVERY AND PRESENTATION  
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'EXTRACTION, DE GESTION, DE DISTRIBUTION ET DE PRESENTATION DE CONNAISSANCES  
Publication Year: 2003

5/TI,PY,AZ/6 (Item 4 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00930238

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR DELIVERING PLURAL ADVERTISEMENT INFORMATION ON A DATA NETWORK  
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE DISTRIBUTION D'UNE PLURALITE D'INFORMATIONS PUBLICITAIRES SUR UN RESEAU DE DONNEES  
Publication Year: 2002

5/TI,PY,AZ/7 (Item 5 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00850761

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CONTROLLING THE FREQUENCY OF DISPLAYED ADVERTISEMENTS  
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE COMMANDER LA FREQUENCE D'ANNONCES  
PUBLICITAIRES AFFICHEES

Publication Year: 2001

5/TI,PY,AZ/8 (Item 6 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00805440

METHOD AND FACILITY FOR CAPTURING BEHAVIORAL AND PROFILE DATA DURING A  
CUSTOMER VISIT TO A WEB SITE  
PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE CAPTURE DE DONNEES DE COMPORTEMENT ET DE PROFIL  
LORS DE LA VISITE D'UN SITE WEB PAR UN CLIENT

Publication Year: 2001

5/TI,PY,AZ/9 (Item 7 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00805431

SENDING AN EMAIL MESSAGE IN RESPONSE TO SELECTED WEB BROWSING ACTIVITY  
ENVOI D'UN MESSAGE DE MESSAGERIE ELECTRONIQUE EN REPOSE A UNE ACTIVITE  
SELECTIONNE DE NAVIGATION SUR LE WEB

Publication Year: 2001

5/TI,PY,AZ/10 (Item 8 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00803948

METHOD OF AND SYSTEM FOR ENABLING BRAND-IMAGE COMMUNICATION BETWEEN VENDORS  
AND CONSUMERS  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE COMMUNIQUER UNE IMAGE DE MARQUE ENTRE DES  
VENDEURS ET DES CONSOMMATEURS

Publication Year: 2001

5/TI,PY,AZ/11 (Item 9 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00796219

NETWORK METHODS FOR INTERACTIVE ADVERTISING AND DIRECT MARKETING  
PROCEDE DESTINES A LA PUBLICITE INTERACTIVE ET AU MARKETING DIRECT SUR  
RESEAU

Publication Year: 2001

5/TI,PY,AZ/12 (Item 10 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00784185

A SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR STREAM-BASED COMMUNICATION IN A COMMUNICATION  
SERVICES PATTERNS ENVIRONMENT  
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE DE PRODUCTION FOURNISSANT UN SYSTEME DE  
COMMUNICATION EN CONTINU DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DE CONFIGURATIONS DE  
SERVICES DE COMMUNICATION

Publication Year: 2001

5/TI,PY,AZ/13 (Item 11 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00784140

A SYSTEM, METHOD AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR A GLOBALLY ADDRESSABLE  
INTERFACE IN A COMMUNICATION SERVICES PATTERNS ENVIRONMENT  
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE DE FABRICATION S'APPLIQUANT DANS UN  
ENVIRONNEMENT DE STRUCTURE DE SERVICES DE COMMUNICATIONS VIA UNE  
INTERFACE ADRESSABLE GLOBALEMENT

Publication Year: 2001

5/TI,PY,AZ/14 (Item 12 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00784134

A SYSTEM, METHOD AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR A CONSTANT CLASS COMPONENT  
IN A BUSINESS LOGIC SERVICES PATTERNS ENVIRONMENT  
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE MANUFACTURE UN COMPOSANT DE CLASSE DE CONSTANCE  
DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DE SCHEMAS DE SERVICES DE LOGIQUE D'AFFAIRES

Publication Year: 2001

5/TI,PY,AZ/15 (Item 13 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00778772

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROCESSING AND REVIEWING ADVERTISEMENT SUBMISSIONS  
FOR CONTENT AND CONFORMITY  
PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT ET DE VISUALISATION DU CONTENU ET DE LA  
CONFORMITE DE PRESENTATIONS D'ANNONCES PUBLICITAIRES

Publication Year: 2001

5/TI,PY,AZ/16 (Item 14 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00778771

EASILY MODIFIABLE MACRO TAG FOR INTERNET ADVERTISING  
MACRO-ETIQUETTE FACILEMENT MODIFIEE POUR PUBLICITE SUR INTERNET  
Publication Year: 2001

5/TI,PY,AZ/17 (Item 15 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00577717

SEARCH ENGINE DATABASE AND INTERFACE  
BASE DE DONNEES ET INTERFACE POUR MOTEUR DE RECHERCHE  
Publication Year: 2000

5/TI,PY,AZ/18 (Item 16 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00529152

A TECHNIQUE FOR IMPLEMENTING BROWSER-INITIATED NETWORK-DISTRIBUTED  
ADVERTISING AND FOR INTERSTITIALLY DISPLAYING AN ADVERTISEMENT  
TECHNIQUE DE MISE EN PLACE DE PUBLICITE REPARTIE SUR RESEAU ET DECLENCHEE  
PAR NAVIGATEUR, ET D'AFFICHAGE INTERSTITIEL DE PUBLICITE  
Publication Year: 1999

5/TI,PY,AZ/19 (Item 17 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00443725

INTERNET ADVERTISING SYSTEM  
SYSTEME PUBLICITAIRE SUR INTERNET

Publication Year: 1998

5/TI,PY,AZ/20 (Item 18 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00376923

STRUCTURED FOCUSED HYPERTEXT DATA STRUCTURE  
STRUCTURE DE DONNEES HYPERTEXTE ARTICULEE SUR LA STRUCTURATION  
Publication Year: 1997

5/TI,PY,AZ/21 (Item 19 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00154608

INTERACTIVE PUMP SYSTEM  
SYSTEME A INTERACTION POUR POMPE A CARBURANT  
Publication Year: 1989



5/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 348)  
DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS  
(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01252469

CONTENTS RECEIVING SYSTEM AND CONTENTS RECEIVING METHOD  
INFORMATIONSEMPFANGSSYSTEM UND INFORMATIONSEMPFANGSVERFAHREN  
SYSTEME DE RECEPTION DE CONTENU ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE  
PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Sony Corporation, (214028), 7-35, Kitashinagawa 6-chome, Shinagawa-ku,  
Tokyo 141-0001, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

HOSODA, Takashi, Sony Corporation, 7-35, Kitashinagawa 6-chome,  
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141-0001, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Robinson, Nigel Alexander Julian (69551), D. Young & Co., 21 New Fetter  
Lane, London EC4A 1DA, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1100269 A1 010516 (Basic)  
WO 200103436 010111

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2000940922 000703; WO 2000JP4395 000703

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 99188874 990702

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04N-007/173

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 126

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 10A 10B

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese  
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200120	771
SPEC A	(English)	200120	10793
Total word count - document A			11564
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			11564

...SPECIFICATION allow access information (reference) to another resource  
object to be placed in contents.

In the XML, tags can be freely defined. In other words, in the XML,  
since the describing method of...

...addition, a modification work of the XML as a descriptive language for  
the next generation Internet is being promoted.

When the XML is used as a standard language for digital satellite  
data broadcasts, digital broadcast data can...

...such as a computer, a television receiver, and a telephone unit. In  
addition, in the XML, attributes of tags can be freely defined. Thus,  
data can be more effectively processed with the XML than...

5/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 348)  
DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS  
(c) 2003 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00897698

Method and system for facilitating the display of information to a computer  
user

Methode und System zur Erleichterung der Informationsanzeige an einen  
Rechnerbenutzer

Methode et systeme pour faciliter l'affichage d'informations a  
l'utilisateur de l'ordinateur

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC., (1392730), 2550 Garcia Avenue, Mountain View, CA  
94043; (US), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

Nielsen, Jakob, 38 Walrus Avenue, Atherton, California 94027, (US)  
 LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:  
 W.P. Thompson & Co. (101051), Coopers Building, Church Street, Liverpool  
 L1 3AB, (GB)  
 PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 820026 A1 980121 (Basic)  
 EP 820026 B1 030827  
 APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 97304535 970626;  
 PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 673527 960701  
 DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB; NL; SE  
 INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/30  
 ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 186  
 NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 12

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English  
 FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	199804	1640
CLAIMS B	(English)	200335	1846
CLAIMS B	(German)	200335	1787
CLAIMS B	(French)	200335	1981
SPEC A	(English)	199804	4191
SPEC B	(English)	200335	4163
Total word count - document A			5832
Total word count - document B			9777
Total word count - documents A + B			15609

...ABSTRACT display </a>.

In a preferred embodiment, when a browser enabled to process a **popup** link encounters an **HTML** tag with a **POPUP** attribute, the browser performs the following steps: 1) the browser retrieves the file "bar.html"

...on a display device, 3) the browser then retrieves data associated with one or more **popup** links referenced in the retrieved file, such as a second file and any embedded objects referenced by the second file. When the browser receives an activation of a **popup** link the browser displays the retrieved data in a popup window on the display device.

...SPECIFICATION may be written as:

In a preferred embodiment, when a browser enabled to process a **popup** link encounters an **HTML** tag with a **POPUP** attribute, the browser performs the following steps: 1) the browser retrieves the file "page.html..."

...on a display device, 3) the browser then retrieves data associated with one or more **popup** links referenced in the retrieved file, such as a second file and any embedded objects referenced by the second file. When the browser receives an activation of the **popup** link the browser displays the retrieved data in a popup window on the display device.

The...may be written as:

In a preferred embodiment, when a browser enabled to process a **popup** link encounters an **HTML** tag with a **POPUP** attribute (i.e., a popup anchor), the browser performs the following steps: 1) the browser retrieves the file "page.html" from the server "company.com", 2) the browser renders a **popup** link associated with the file page.html on a display device, 3) the browser then retrieves...

...embedded objects referenced by the second file. When the browser receives an activation of the **popup** link, the browser displays the retrieved data in a popup window on the display device.

Popup...

...SPECIFICATION display </a>.

In a preferred embodiment, when a browser enabled to process a **popup** link encounters an **HTML** tag with a **POPUP** attribute, the browser performs the following steps: 1) the browser retrieves the file

"page.html...

...on a display device, 3) the browser then retrieves data associated with one or more **popup** links referenced in the retrieved file, such as a second file and any embedded objects referenced by the second file. When the browser receives an activation of the **popup** link the browser displays the retrieved data in a popup window on the display device.

The...display </a>.

In a preferred embodiment, when a browser enabled to process a **popup** link encounters an **HTML** tag with a **POPUP** attribute (i.e., a popup anchor), the browser performs the following steps: 1) the browser retrieves the file "page.html" from the server "company.com", 2) the browser renders a **popup** link associated with the file page.html on a display device, 3) the browser then retrieves...

...embedded objects referenced by the second file. When the browser receives an activation of the **popup** link, the browser displays the retrieved data in a popup window on the display device.

Popup...preferably adds the new **POPUP** attribute of the present invention to the <a> **hypertext** anchor tag. An example of this coding would be:

<a HREF=http://www.sun.com/books/nielsen.html **POPUP** > **hypertext** book</a>.

When the above piece of HTML code is examined and performed...

5/3,K/10 (Item 8 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00803948 \*\*Image available\*\*

METHOD OF AND SYSTEM FOR ENABLING BRAND-IMAGE COMMUNICATION BETWEEN VENDORS AND CONSUMERS

PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE COMMUNIQUER UNE IMAGE DE MARQUE ENTRE DES VENDEURS ET DES CONSOMMATEURS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

IPF INC, Soundview Plaza, 1266 East Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902, US,  
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:  
US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

PERKOWSKI Thomas J, 10 Waldon Road, Darien, CT 06820, US, US (Residence),  
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

PERKOWSKI Thomas J (agent), Thomas J. Perkowski, P.C., Soundview Plaza,  
1266 East Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200137540 A2-A3 20010525 (WO 0137540)

Application: WO 2000US31757 20001117 (PCT/WO US0031757)

Priority Application: US 99441973 19991117; US 99447121 19991122; US  
99465859 19991217; US 2000483105 20000114; US 2000599690 20000622; US  
2000641908 20000818; US 2000695744 20001024

Parent Application/Grant:

Related by Continuation to: US 99441973 19991117 (CIP); US 99447121  
19991122 (CIP); US 99465859 19991217 (CIP); US 2000483105 20000114  
(CIP); US 2000599690 20000622 (CIP); US 2000641908 20000818 (CIP); US  
2000695744 20001024 (CIP)

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Availability:  
Claims

Claim

... access consumer product related information from the RDBMS server using server-side Java Applets whose **HTML tags** are embedded within HTML-encoded documents served to the client machine from any one of...

...access consumer product related information from the RDBMS server using client-side Java Applets whose **HTML tags** are embedded within HTML-encoded documents served to the client machine from any one of...

...the client machine and the Java Web server and (1i) client-side Java Applets whose **HTML tags** are embedded within HTML-encoded documents served to the client machine from any one of...

...using (i) a Remote Method of Invocation (RMI) and (ii) client-side Java Applets whose **HTML tags** are embedded within HTML-encoded

Page 59  
information servers on the Internet. Fig. 2C is...directed CPI search according to the principles of the present invention by clicking on the **HTML tag** of a trademark/company name-encoded CPIrenabling Applet embedded within the HTML code of the...of other information searchengines and directories currently available on the Internet. Upon selecting the **IPI Web -site**

Page 95  
. In general, the **HTML** -encoded documents served from the 1PD Servers I hereof to the client subsystems 13...page of the EC-oriented WWW site. Requiring, prompting or otherwise encouraging a shopper to **link** over to the 1PD WWW site hereof ( e .g. hosted on the IPD information server) for desired consumer product related information oftentimes presents...

...to the Javaenabled client subsystem 13, an HTML-encoded document containing a UPN-encoded Applet **HTML tag** <APPLET> which, upon selection by a single mouse-clicking operation by the consumer, causes the...unique domain name on the Internet. Each IPI Server 12 is also provided with (i) **Web -site** development software for creating **HTML** -encoded multi-media pages for **Web -site** development, (ii) a dynamic website auction hosting software solution, such as, AuctionNow 4.2...

...and Web-site connectivity. Web-site management software can be used to maintain correct hyper- **links** for any particular **Web** site. Preferably, the IPI Servers 12 is maintained by a team of network managers under...

...and Web-site connectivity. Web-site management software can be used to maintain correct hyper- **links** for any particular **Web** site. Preferably, each ECenabled manufacturer-related server 12B is maintained by a team of network...

...The operating system should also include: (1) Internet networking software that supports the TCP/IP **networking** protocol (required by **HTTP** , **FTP** and the like) and provides a **JAVA** GUI-based Web browser interface; and, in...

...the consumer product information network of the present invention. Optionally, any client subsystem may include **Web -site** ( **http** ) server software serving Web documents of various formats (**HTML**, **XML**, **SGML** or the like) from...Fig. 3C; a touch-screen type keyboard and pointing device 28 for clicking on anchored **links** on **Web** pages, entering information into client subsystem during its use; audio-speakers 29A for supporting multimedia...Fig. 3A6, the communication connection between the transportable kiosk hereof and the infrastructure of the **Internet** IOA can be realized using wireless digital communication technology (e.g. RF-based

Page I...be displayed on the requesting client machine at its relative location to the associated Servlet tag ; and

Page 136

(8) the operations that will be carried out upon execution of the...

...and stability. In this instance, CPIR-enabling Servlets are accessed by the user as an HTML tag <SERVLET> embedded in an HTML document served to the client subsystem 13. For example, when...

...the assigned Servlet Name, so that the URL can be thereafter embodied within the servlet HTML tag <SERVLET>, prior to its insertion within the HTML code of a Web document. To invoke...

...1) embodying the unique URL, created for each consumer product, within a CPIR-enabling servlet HTML tag <SERVLET>, (2) containing each such servlet. HTML tag within an executable file, and (3) storing each such servlet tag containing file in the...

...in Fig. 4E2, the sixth step of the method involves distributing the CPIR-enabling servlet HTML tags (within the Central CPIR-enabling Applet Library) to retailers, wholesalers, advertisers, and others who desire...

...to adopt a standardized icon for graphically indicating the presence of a CPIR-enabling servlet tag within an HTML document. In the illustrative embodiments shown in Figs. 4PI, 4P2, 4RI, 4R2, 4SI, and 4S2

...EMAIL

<param NAME EMAIL

<param name = "email"

Between the last <PARAM> tag and the </APPLET> tag , text and HTML code can be designated for display if the Web browser of a particular client system...

...of the method involves for each UPN-specified consumer product, (1) containing the complete Applet HTML tag <APPLET> within an executable file, and (2) storing each such Applet tag containing file in...

...the distribution of CPIR-enabling Applet tags is enabled by providing a CPIR-enabling Applet Tag Download Link /Button 100 on the Web page of each product being offered for sale in an...

...others to (1) open the downloaded Applet tag containing files, (2) extract the CPIR-enabling HTML tags contained therewithin, and (3)

Page 152

Page 153

clicking on the graphical object, however manifested...

...at the check-out display screen or POS), at on-line auction site, at a Web -based product advertisement , or anywhere else on the WWW. Notably, an important advantage provided by this information search...server 9) in response to a single mouse-clicking operation by the consumer on the HTML tag associated with the CPIR-enabling Applet. In the illustrative embodiment, the CPIR-enabling Applet of the present invention is a program written in the Java''' programming language and has an HTML tag (indicated by <APPLET>) which is designed to be included in an HTML page, much in...

...of the method involves for each UPN-specified consumer product, (1) containing the complete Applet HTML tag <APPLET> within an executable file, and (2) storing each such Applet tag containing file... in Fig. 4I1, the fourth step of the method involves distributing the CPIR-enabling Applet HTML tags to retailers, wholesalers, advertisers, and others who desire to deliver UPN-directed CPI search results...

...others to (1) open the downloaded Applet tag containing files, (2) extract the CPIR-enabling **HTML tags** contained therein, and (3) embed (i.e. insert) one or more distributed CPIR-enabled Applet...

...server 9) in response to a single mouse-clicking operation by the consumer on the **HTML tag** associated with the CPIR-enabling Applet. In the illustrative embodiment, the CPIR-enabling Applet of the present invention is a program written in the Java™ programming language and has an **HTML tag** (indicated by <APPLET>) which is designed to be included in an HTML page, much in...of the method involves for each UPN-specified consumer product, (1) containing the complete Applet **HTML tag** <APPLET> within an executable file, and (2) storing each such Applet tag containing file in...

...in Fig. 411, the fourth step of the method involves distributing the CPIR-enabling Applet **HTML tags** to retailers, wholesalers, advertisers, and others who desire to deliver UPN-directed CPI search results...

...others to (1) open the downloaded Applet tag containing files, (2) extract the CPIR-enabling **HTML tags** contained therein, and (3) embed (i.e. insert) one or more distributed CPIR-enabled Applet...

...easy creation of HTML-encoded documents, and easy insertion of any downloaded CPIR-enabling Applet **HTML tag** using, for example, simple commands or drag-and-drop procedures. As indicated at Block E in Fig. 4K2, the sixth step of the method involves serving servlet tag encoded **HTML** documents from Internet information servers to Java-enabled client computer subsystems 13 operated by consumers...visiting a typical WWW site (e.g. the Applicant's Intellectual Property Law Firm at <http://www.tjpatlaw.com>), whereupon an Internet advertisement is presented for a particular consumer product, solely for illustrative purposes. At this point of...Page 174 below.

When using the second method, conventional EDI protocols or more modern protocols (e.g. **XML/ICE**) can be used to transmit product UPCs, URLs and other information elements from client...and the UPC Express™ UPC Product Sales Catalog by GEIS), enabling brand managers, product managers, advertising agents and support personnel to practice the novel UPN/TM/PDIURL management techniques of the...SUBMIT button on the HTML form, the Web browser executes the METHOD associated with the **HTML** form and sends the stored trademark value to the URL specified by ACTION associated with...

5/3,K/11 (Item 9 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00796219 \*\*Image available\*\*

**NETWORK METHODS FOR INTERACTIVE ADVERTISING AND DIRECT MARKETING**  
**PROCEDES DESTINES A LA PUBLICITE INTERACTIVE ET AU MARKETING DIRECT SUR RESEAU**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ADFLUENCE INC, Suite 101, 15200 Shady Grove Road, Rockville, MD 20850, US  
, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

GREEN Jason, 5717 Chapman Mill Drive #340, Rockville, MD 20852, US, US  
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)  
SCHRODER Boris, 9862 Hollow Glen Place, Silver Spring, MD 20910, US, US  
(Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

SEAS Robert J (et al) (agent), Sughrue, Mion, Zinn, MacPeak & Seas, PLLC,  
Suite 800, 2100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20037-3213,  
US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200129727 A2 20010426 (WO 0129727)  
Application: WO 2000US26262 20001019 (PCT/WO US0026262)  
Priority Application: US 99160765 19991021; US 2000175257 20000110; US 2000655759 20000905

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 22744

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... an online presentation enables their webpage to use the context sensitive advertising program by including **HTML tags** in the headers that will load an ad program from the interactive advertising support servers...

...context sensitive ad servers, and controls the advertisement presentation windows. The publisher then inserts simple **HTML tags** into the body of the webpage document that tell the ad program where in the...

...the context sensitive advertising program will now be described. The primary target page (e.g., <http://www.mysite.com/commercials.html>) includes a reference to a JavaScript function definition file (e.g., <http://www.mysite.com...> detected with respect to the anchor at "Compufast 800 Mhz" in the text.

93

The **popup** target file may contain **HTML** source code such as the following:

```
<script>
var keyword = window.opener.cckey.val;
var bodyString...
```

```
...IIccO;II>
<script>document'.write(bodyString);</script>
The result of the scripting commands in the HTML file of the popup target file is to write the HTML in the body using the contents of the...
```

...of course, a click of the popup image will result in redirection to the 15 **popup link** target location. For the sake of completeness, the ccto function may be:

```
function ccto (opentimerID...
```

5/3,K/15 (Item 13 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00778772

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROCESSING AND REVIEWING ADVERTISEMENT SUBMISSIONS  
FOR CONTENT AND CONFORMITY

EKD

September 3, 2003

PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT ET DE VISUALISATION DU CONTENU ET DE LA  
CONFORMITE DE PRESENTATIONS D'ANNONCES PUBLICITAIRES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SOLBRIGHT INCORPORATED, 7th Floor, 212 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10010,  
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

COMPTON Anthony K, One Irving Place, #V-11-I, New York, NY 10003, US,  
HABBOUB Fouad K, 55 Pineapple Street, Brooklyn, NY 11201, US,

Legal Representative:

KALOW David (agent), Kalow & Springut LLP, 488 Madison, 19th Floor, New  
York, NY 10022, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200111516 A2 20010215 (WO 0111516)

Application: WO 2000US20765 20000728 (PCT/WO US0020765)

Priority Application: US 99147130 19990804; US 99375865 19990817

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 8087

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... string The insert

redirect string filter inserts a redirect string everywhere there is a  
<href> tag in the html file. Normally, when a creative asset (html  
file) is received from an io agency it includes a URL link within the  
html file. The URL link is used to link  
a person who selects the advertisement to the web page of the  
advertiser  
(e.g. ,clicking" on the advertisement to receive additional information).  
In...

5/3,K/16 (Item 14 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00778771 \*\*Image available\*\*

EASILY MODIFIABLE MACRO TAG FOR INTERNET ADVERTISING

MACRO-ETIQUETTE FACILEMENT MODIFIEE POUR PUBLICITE SUR INTERNET

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

FLYCAST COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION, Suite 120, 181 Fremont Street, San  
Francisco, CA 94105, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

DORFMAN Jonathan, 2477 Virginia Street, Berkeley, CA 94709, US,

Legal Representative:

KELLY Edward J (et al) (agent), Foley, Hoag & Eliot, LLP, One Post Office  
Square, Boston, MA 02109, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200111504 A2-A3 20010215 (WO 0111504)

Application: WO 2000US21793 20000810 (PCT/WO US0021793)

Priority Application: US 99372416 19990811

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG

SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE



(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English  
Filing Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 4315

Fulltext Availability:  
Claims

Claim

... an advertisement server which provides advertisements in response to links from said browser,  
said macro tag including a link to said second internet server,  
said Javascript file including a link to said advertisement server...  
...to an advertisement server from a web page,  
including on said web page a macro tag with a link to a file on a command server, said file including Javascript commands which link to...  
...link to a web pages, comprising a command server which includes a command file with links to an advertisement server, said web pages including macro tags which direct browsers to retrieve said command file on said command...  
...a second server that contains said advertisement,  
a link to said file in said macro tag ,  
a link to said second server in said file,  
whereby when said macro tag is executed by...

5/3,K/17 (Item 15 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00577717 \*\*Image available\*\*  
**SEARCH ENGINE DATABASE AND INTERFACE**  
**BASE DE DONNEES ET INTERFACE POUR MOTEUR DE RECHERCHE**  
Patent Applicant/Assignee:

MICRO-INTEGRATION CORPORATION,  
PARSONS John A,  
FISHER Ed,  
HOTCHKISS Steve,  
DURST Kelly,  
ROBERTS John,  
ELLSWORTH Corey,  
KNUPP Roger,  
DEVORE Kristi,  
EARY Matt,  
FAIR Susan,  
BRODERICK Mike,  
SHOMO William,  
LEE wayne,

Inventor(s):  
PARSONS John A,  
FISHER Ed,  
HOTCHKISS Steve,  
DURST Kelly,  
ROBERTS John,  
ELLSWORTH Corey,  
KNUPP Roger,  
DEVORE Kristi,  
EARY Matt,  
FAIR Susan,  
BRODERICK Mike,

SHOMO William,  
LEE wayne,  
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):  
Patent: WO 200041090 A1 20000713 (WO 0041090)  
Application: WO 2000US455 20000110 (PCT/WO US0000455)  
Priority Application: US 99115353 19990108; US 99117975 19990129; US  
99119187 19990208; US 99119495 19990210; US 99119636 19990211; US  
99120865 19990219; US 99122357 19990302; US 99124091 19990312; US  
99129140 19990413  
Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK  
DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR  
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ  
TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW AM  
AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL  
PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
Publication Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 41702

Fulltext Availability:  
Claims

Claim

... ACCESS DENY ACCESS  
SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)  
/39  
2801 FIG, 28  
GENERATE DATABASE INCLUDING  
GEOGRAPHICAL HTML OR META TAGS  
2802  
RECEIVE GEOGRAPHICAL SEARCH TERM  
OR DETERMINE GEOGRAPHICAL LIMITATION  
2803 11  
SEARCH THROUGH DATABASE  
2804...  
...1:00 pm, TUESDAY THROUGH  
URL: <http://www.melsdiner.com>  
e-mail: [mel@melsdiner.com](mailto:mel@melsdiner.com)  
ADVERTISEMENT : <http://www.melsdiner.com/advea.html>  
CATEGORY OF SERVICE: FRESTAURANTS; ITALIAN; DINERS  
CATEGORY OF ENTITY: I BUSINESS...

5/3,K/18 (Item 16 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00529152

A TECHNIQUE FOR IMPLEMENTING BROWSER-INITIATED NETWORK-DISTRIBUTED  
ADVERTISING AND FOR INTERSTITIALLY DISPLAYING AN ADVERTISEMENT  
TECHNIQUE DE MISE EN PLACE DE PUBLICITE REPARTIE SUR RESEAU ET DECLENCHEE  
PAR NAVIGATEUR, ET D'AFFICHAGE INTERSTITIEL DE PUBLICITE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:  
UNICAST COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION,

Inventor(s):  
LANDSMAN Rick W,  
LEE Wei-Yeh,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):  
Patent: WO 9960504 A1 19991125  
Application: WO 99US10707 19990514 (PCT/WO US9910707)  
Priority Application: US 9880165 19980515; US 99237718 19990126  
Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES  
FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU  
LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA  
UG UZ VN YU ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM  
AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM  
GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 2272

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

#### Detailed Description

... with normal user  
navigation across different web pages.

Specifically, our technique relies on embedding  
an **HTML tag** (which, where necessary, to distinguish this  
**tag** from other **HTML tags**, will also be referred to  
hereinafter as an "advertising tag") into a referring  
page. This...

...where necessary, player files), originating  
from an ad management system residing on a third-party  
**advertising HTTP (web)** server, for a given advertisement  
into browser disk cache (also in the case of media...

5/3,K/19 (Item 17 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00443725 \*\*Image available\*\*

#### INTERNET ADVERTISING SYSTEM SYSTEME PUBLICITAIRE SUR INTERNET

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

FLYCAST COMMUNICATIONS CORP,

Inventor(s):

ROTH David William,  
SALISBURY Dylan,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9834189 A1 19980806

Application: WO 98US386 19980109 (PCT/WO US9800386)

Priority Application: US 97787979 19970122

Designated States: AU CA JP AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT  
SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 12253

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

#### Detailed Description

... web page 12, the human viewer 10 will see an advertisement which is  
provided by **advertising web** server system 16

Such **HTML** references are in widespread use and they are implemented  
using conventional **HTML tags**. **Advertising web** server system 16  
includes a data base of advertisements 16A, a data base of viewer...

5/3,K/20 (Item 18 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00376923

#### STRUCTURED FOCUSED HYPERTEXT DATA STRUCTURE STRUCTURE DE DONNEES HYPERTEXTE ARTICULEE SUR LA STRUCTURATION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

HYPERMED LTD,  
OREN Avraham,  
OLCHA Lev,

KOWALSKI Nahum,  
MARGULYAN Rita,

Inventor(s):

OREN Avraham,  
OLCHA Lev,  
KOWALSKI Nahum,  
MARGULYAN Rita,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9717666 A2 19970515

Application: WO 96IL131 19961023 (PCT/WO IL9600131)

Priority Application: US 95551929 19951023

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB

GE HU IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL

PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN KE LS MW SD SZ UG AM

AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT

SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 263802

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... mouse button oniv. Global Const BEGIN DRAG = I

Global Const Global Const END-DRAG = 2

POPUPMENU RIGHTBUTTON = 2'

The pop-up menu recognizes when Show parameters

' the Global Const MODAL = I...

6/TI,PY,AZ/1 (Item 1 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01023477

41 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS  
41 PROTEINES SECRETEES HUMAINES  
Publication Year: 2003

6/TI,PY,AZ/2 (Item 2 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806383

COLLABORATIVE CAPACITY PLANNING AND REVERSE INVENTORY MANAGEMENT DURING  
DEMAND AND SUPPLY PLANNING IN A NETWORK-BASED SUPPLY CHAIN ENVIRONMENT  
AND METHOD THEREOF  
PLANIFICATION EN COLLABORATION DES CAPACITES ET GESTION ANTICIPEE DES  
STOCKS LORS DE LA PLANIFICATION DE L'OFFRE ET DE LA DEMANDE DANS UN  
ENVIRONNEMENT DE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT FONDEE SUR LE RESEAU ET  
PROCEDE ASSOCIE  
Publication Year: 2001

6/TI,PY,AZ/3 (Item 3 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00803948

METHOD OF AND SYSTEM FOR ENABLING BRAND-IMAGE COMMUNICATION BETWEEN VENDORS  
AND CONSUMERS  
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE COMMUNIQUER UNE IMAGE DE MARQUE ENTRE DES  
VENDEURS ET DES CONSOMMATEURS  
Publication Year: 2001

6/TI,PY,AZ/4 (Item 4 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00794325

ADVERTISING METHOD USING A DOWNLOAD WINDOW  
PROCEDE D'ANNONCE PUBLICITAIRE UTILISANT UNE FENETRE DE TELECHARGEMENT  
Publication Year: 2001

6/TI,PY,AZ/5 (Item 5 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00452916

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR TRACKING CLIENT INTERACTION WITH A NETWORK  
RESOURCE AND CREATING CLIENT PROFILES AND RESOURCE DATABASE  
PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT LE SUIVI DE L'INTERACTION ENTRE UN SYSTEME  
CLIENT ET UNE RESSOURCE RESEAU ET LA CREATION DE PROFILS CLIENTS ET  
D'UNE BASE DE DONNEES DE RESSOURCES  
Publication Year: 1998

6/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00794325 \*\*Image available\*\*

ADVERTISING METHOD USING A DOWNLOAD WINDOW

PROCEDE D'ANNONCE PUBLICITAIRE UTILISANT UNE FENETRE DE TELECHARGEMENT

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

KIM Ho-Hyun, B01-ho, 28/4, 102-281, Hwagokbon-dong, Kangseo-gu, Seoul  
157-019, KR, KR (Residence), KR (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

NAM Sang-Sun (agent), The Korea Chamber of Commerce & Industry Building  
#45, 4-ga, 8th Floor, Namdaemoon-ro, Jung-gu, Seoul 100-094, KR,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200127824 A1 20010419 (WO 0127824)

Application: WO 2000KR1136 20001011 (PCT/WO KR0001136)

Priority Application: KR 9943731 19991011; KR 200032134 20000612

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KZ LC

LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI

SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: Korean

Fulltext Word Count: 6113

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... user can download a selected program or file without showing  
any advertisement. To display the **advertisement**, however,, the  
**web** page to **download** the web server includes an **HTML** **tag** which  
requests CGI.

<A

HREF="http://www.server.domain/dir/subdir/file.zip">file.zip...

8/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00794325 \*\*Image available\*\*

**ADVERTISING METHOD USING A DOWNLOAD WINDOW**

**PROCEDE D'ANNONCE PUBLICITAIRE UTILISANT UNE FENETRE DE TELECHARGEMENT**

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

KIM Ho-Hyun, B01-ho, 28/4, 102-281, Hwagokbon-dong, Kangseo-gu, Seoul  
157-019, KR, KR (Residence), KR (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

NAM Sang-Sun (agent), The Korea Chamber of Commerce & Industry Building  
#45, 4-ga, 8th Floor, Namdaemoon-ro, Jung-gu, Seoul 100-094, KR,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200127824 A1 20010419 (WO 0127824)

Application: WO 2000KR1136 20001011 (PCT/WO KR0001136)

Priority Application: KR 9943731 19991011; KR 200032134 20000612

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ

DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KZ LC

LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI

SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: Korean

Fulltext Word Count: 6113

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... user can download a selected program or file without showing  
any advertisement. To display the **advertisement**, however,, the  
**web** page to **download** the web server includes an **HTML** tag which  
requests CGI.

<A

HREF="http://www.server.domain/dir/subdir/file.zip">file.zip...

8/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761430 \*\*Image available\*\*

**SYSTEM, METHOD AND COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR REPRESENTING PRIORITY INFORMATION  
CONCERNING COMPONENTS OF A SYSTEM**

**SYSTEME, METHODE ET ARTICLE FABRIQUE PERMETTANT DE CLASSER PAR ORDRE DE  
PRIORITE DES COMPOSANTS D'UNE STRUCTURE DE RESEAU NECESSAIRES A LA MISE  
EN OEUVRE D'UNE TECHNIQUE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ANDERSEN CONSULTING LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US,  
US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,

MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,

BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,

Legal Representative:

BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,  
Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200073956 A2-A3 20001207 (WO 0073956)

Application: WO 2000US14406 20000524 (PCT/WO US0014406)

Priority Application: US 99321274 19990527

Designated States: AE AG AM AT (utility model) AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA  
CH CN CR CU CZ (utility model) DE (utility model) DK (utility model) DM  
DZ EE (utility model) ES FI (utility model) GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN  
IS JP KE KG KP KR (utility model) KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN  
MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK (utility model) SL TJ TM TR TT  
TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW  
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE  
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG  
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW  
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English  
Filing Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 149024

Fulltext Availability:  
Detailed Description

Detailed Description  
... discussion groups.

Business2 An email server that delivers messages with embedded sound,  
graphics, video files, **HTML** forms, Java applets, and desktop  
Messaging Server applications.  
Business2 sells a range of products that...

8/3,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 349)  
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT  
(c) 2003 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00181155 \*\*Image available\*\*

**REMOTE ELECTRONIC INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM**  
**SYSTEME ELECTRONIQUE D'AFFICHAGE D'INFORMATIONS A DISTANCE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

REST MANUFACTURING INC,  
DeTEMPLE William C,  
ABEL Peter,  
BIRD E Frederick,  
GOFF Milton L,

Inventor(s):

DeTEMPLE William C,  
ABEL Peter,  
BIRD E Frederick,  
GOFF Milton L,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9014630 A1 19901129  
Application: WO 90US2708 19900516 (PCT/WO US9002708)  
Priority Application: US 89553 19890516; US 89896 19891024

Designated States: AT AT AU BB BE BF BG BJ BR CA CF CG CH CH CM DE DE DK DK  
ES FI FR GA GB GB HU IT JP KP KR LK LU LU MC MG ML MR MW NL NL NO RO SD  
SE SE SN SU TD TG US

Publication Language: English  
Fulltext Word Count: 4379

Fulltext Availability:  
Claims

Claim

14 An **electronic merchandise advertising** ,  
management and display system for a retail **store** having  
rows of merchandise display (POP) locations , the system  
comprising:  
an electronic price information display...

...the  
display tags, and a transceiver at each point connected



to the grid.

7o An **electronic merchandise advertising**, management and display system for a retail **store** having rows of merchandise display (POP) locations,, the system comprising:

an electronic price information display...  
...display

terminals of the second group to the central computer directly or indirectly.

9e An **electronic merchandise advertising**, management and display system for a retail **store** having rows of merchandise display (POP) locations, the system comprising:

an electronic price information display...